YANKEE

NOVEMBER • 1959 35 CENTS

What does "DOWN EAST" really mean? . . . *See page 52.*

R1-6 - OLD & NEW - by Lorraine Groton

R2-12 - SWANZEY BRIDGE - by Norma Safford

R2-10 - NEW ENGLAND DOORYARD - by Albert Quigley

R1-5 - CHEERFUL ENGINEER - by Robert Johnson

R2-9 - GAY SLEIGH - by Lawrence Hackett

R2-14 - SECRET FAWN - by Norma Safford

Yankee Artists OFFER YOU AN **ENTIRELY NEW CONCEPT of Greeting Cards on imported** *SilkWOOD*

The distinctively unique SilkWOOD Serigraph brings you the vitality of silk screen color on silky textured WOOD, combined with New England artistry at its very best.

SEND the finest in Greeting Cards!

SEND the "FASHION CARD" of the year!

SEND Legendary SilkWOODS!

AVAILABLE AT Major Department and Card Stores Everywhere — or Directly from the Studios Of Yankee Artists.

POSTPAID PRICES:

QUANTITY	NO IMPRINT	NAME STAMPED IN GOLD FOIL
12 cards	$ 3.00	$ 5.75
25 cards	6.25	9.25
50 cards	12.50	15.75
75 cards	18.75	22.25
100 cards	25.00	28.75
Ad'l 25 cards	6.25	6.50

Send us coupon below, or a letter with data necessary to fill your order.

R3-20

MADONNA AND CHILD
by Albert Quigley

R3-16

PROVINCIAL CHRISTMAS
by Alan Schuenzer

R1-1

MUSICAL SANTA
by Robert Johnson

R3-17

MEDIEVAL TOWN & RIDER
by Albert Quigley

(Actual size of cards — 3" x 7"). Prices include Beautifully Textured Envelopes of quality.

TO: YANKEE ARTISTS, INC.
47 MAIN STREET
KEENE • NEW HAMPSHIRE

Enclosed is my check or M.O. for $_____. Please send me _____ cards of **Design No.** _____.

☐ NO IMPRINT.

☐ IMPRINT as indicated below.

PRINT CLEARLY IN THE BOX BELOW NAME TO BE IMPRINTED ON CARD

MAIL TO: .....

STREET ..... CITY & STATE .....

Gift-Time is Glove-Time

"THE SHOPPER" . . . A multi-purpose Ladies' glove that is sure to delight you. Wonderful new Helenca S-T-R-E-T-C-H nylon mesh back combined with "Soft-as-Butter" cape leather palm. Completely washable. One size fits all as a glove should fit. Never-slip grip for driving, sports or shopping . . . kind to your rings . . . smart for dress wear day or night . . . a glove you'll love. A perfect personal gift.

H-1, BEIGE, or H-2, WHITE ..... $3.95 Pr.

Pkg. of 2 pr. $6.95 ..... Box of 6 pr. $20.00

"TEN SPARKLING FINGERS" . . . The newest stretch gloves with the sparkle of French "metallic" threads. Made of Helenca nylon and imported Mylar, they have that silvery sheen that complements every costume . . . adds that extra touch of glamour and never, never dulls. Easy to wash. A must for every style conscious woman on those special occasions . . . weddings, receptions, concerts or cocktails. A superb fall gift.

H-11, Short, $4.95 pr. H-12, Long, $6.95 pr.

SPECIAL SET ..... 1 pair of each $10.95

"THE SPECTATOR" . . . Our famous 2-in-1 deerskin glove with removable knit wool liner. Cut from the finest selected northern skins, tanned by the exclusive Sta-Soft® process and fashioned with superb workmanship. Wear liner or shell separately, or combine them for extra warmth. In natural color with adjustable wrist strap and fastener. Fully washable. A joy to own, a long remembered gift. Sizes Small, Medium, Large. Please specify.

H-14, Men's .... or H-15, Ladies' .... $8.95 Pr.

SPECIAL PACKAGE of any 2 pair $16.95

"THE TOWN AND COUNTRY" . . . A versatile men's cold weather glove for driving . . . ice skating . . . marketing . . . or just walking the dog. A soft warm combination of wool, raccoon and nylon with a palm of top grade natural color northern deerskin. Special non-slip palm grip and snug-stretch wrist. Fully hand washable. Your menfolks will treasure these. Please specify Small, Medium or Large.

H-16, Men's T. & C. ..... $4.95 Pr.

SPECIAL PACKAGE of any 2 pair $8.95

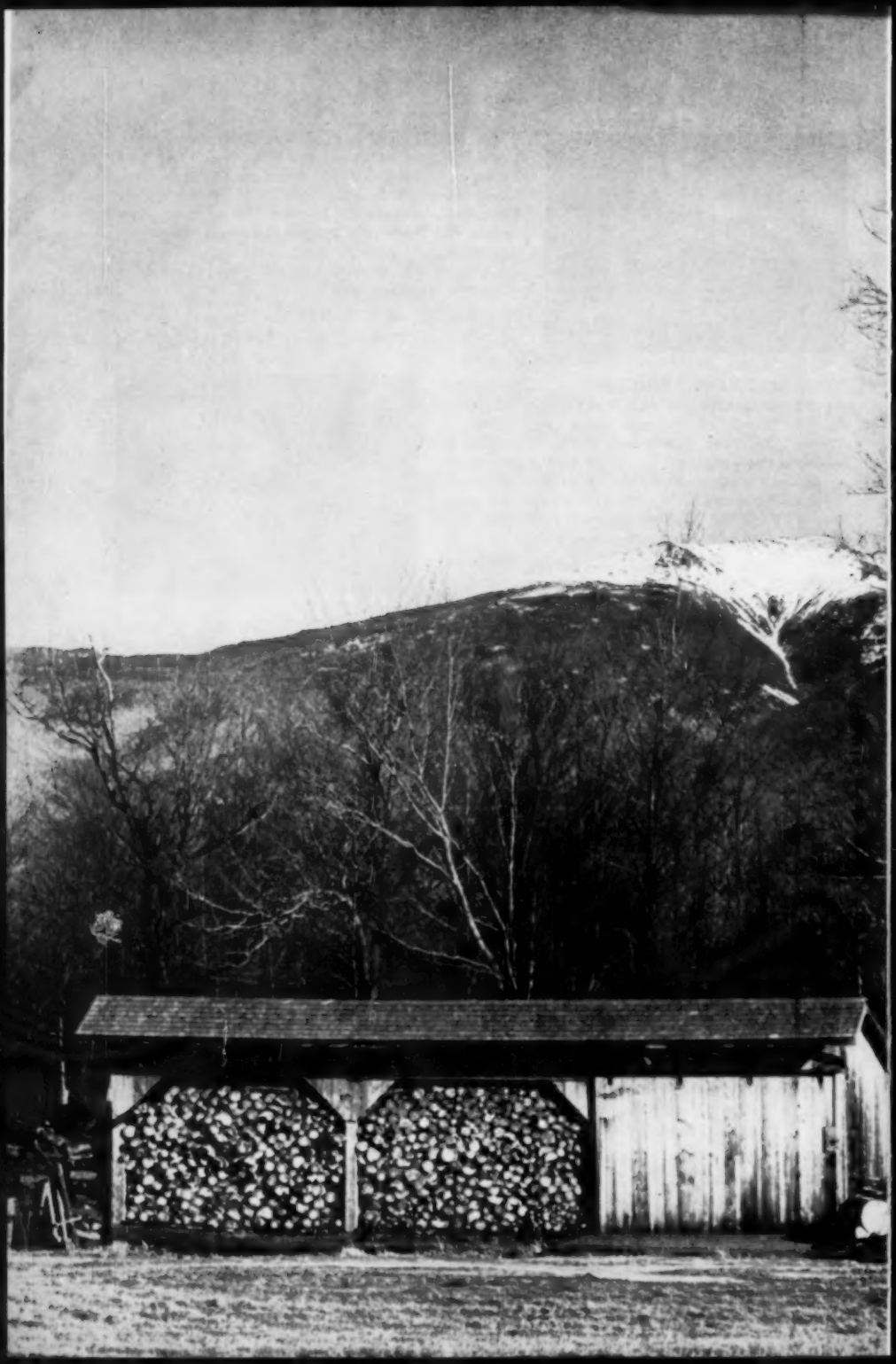
Please Send Check or Money Order — All Items Postpaid

HILLSBARON **Box 101** **East Wolfeboro, N. H.**

Ask for our catalogue of exciting gifts.

YANKEE, November 1959. Monthly, Vol. 23, No. 11. Publication Office: Dublin, New Hampshire. Three Dollars a year, 35c per copy. President & Publisher, Robb Sagendorph; Vice Presidents, Beatrix Sagendorph, Benjamin M. Rice; Treasurer & Secretary, Phyllis Worcester. Entered as second-class matter May 23, 1945, at the Post Office at Dublin, New Hampshire, additional entry at Pittsfield, Mass. under the act of March 3, 1879. The title YANKEE is registered in the United States Patent Office,

Copyright 1959 by YANKEE, INC. All rights reserved, including those of the Swoppers' Column and peace time use of the name YANK. Trademark Registered, No. 335,884 Lanham Act of 1946, and under Acts of 1905, in U. S. Patent Office.



CONTENTS

November, 1959

FICTION

70 Three Hours Before the Mast – *Joseph Alger*

HUMOR

15 Coming to the Point – *Liam Dougherty*
22 Lares and Penates, Once Removed – *Eugene Haun*
34 Sayings of The Oracle
42 Songs of Old Boston – *Horace Reynolds*
76 Yankee Tintinnabulations – *Al Banks*

ARTICLES

52 What Does "Down East" Mean? – *Vincent Short*
62 The Powder Horn – *Sloan Wilson*
72 Wilder's "Folly" – *W. E. Alcott*
84 Cider Tame, Cyder Wild – *L. F. Willard*
102 Calef's Bear – *William James McCullough*
134 Santons de Provence – *Emily Cobb*
152 Sheldon Cohen – *Ora Dodd*
160 Wooden Christmas Cards – *John Mason*

PHOTOGRAPHS

39 Mary Dyer
40 Hunters and the Hunted
41 Snow and Sleet, Rutland, Vermont
52 The Famous Shenandoah
80 Radcliffe College Fencing Squad
85 Monadnock Lake and Mountain

THIS NEW ENGLAND #43

44 Plymouth, Massachusetts – *Ora Dodd*

COLORFUL NEW ENGLAND

82-83 Cabot, Vermont – *Arthur Griffin*

DEPARTMENTS

14 The Original YANKEE Swopper's Column
33 House for Sale
36 Poetry – *Mary Ballard Duryee, Mary Elizabeth Osborn, Eve Triem, John V. Crowley, Olive Thurman Wong*
54 Travel & Resorts – *Marjory Hall*
88 At Home in New England – *Duncan MacDonald*
104 Small Business & Crafts – *Damon Ripley*
130 Books Received – *Geoffrey Elan*
144 Trading Post

ILLUSTRATION CREDITS: Robb Sagendorph, 2, 72, 85; Paule Loring, 15-18, 70-71; Copyright, American Folklore Society, Old Print from Harper's Weekly has been "doctored" to suit, 22; Gordon Converse, 39, 152, 44-52, except Coronet Films (44), Courtesy Katherine Alden (46), The Dicksons (48). On 49, Massasoit, the Pilgrim's Indian friend, was sculptured by Cyrus Dallin. Harriet Connor provided the crafts "angle." Courtesy Vincent Short 52; Anthony Anable, Jr., 54; H. C. Williams, 55; Frederick Remington, 63; Courtesy Jonas Wilder, 73-5; Judson Hale, Scotty's, 160; L. F. Willard, 78-79; Ballou's Weekly, 88; Martin's Photography, 107; The Wiles Studio Inc., 114; Phyllis Robbins, 80.

ROBB SAGENDORPH, *Editor;* ESTHER FITTS, JUDSON HALE, *Associate Editors;* BEATRIX SAGENDORPH, *Art Editor;* PHYLLIS WORCESTER, *Circulation Manager;* BENJAMIN M. RICE and LAURIE HILLYER, *Editorial Consultants;* ANNABELLE DUPREE, *Advertising Manager;* JEAN BURDEN, *Poetry & West Coast Editor;* MARJORY HALL, *Travel & Resorts;* DUNCAN MACDONALD, *Food & Home;* DAMON RIPLEY, *Small Business;* HALLIE BURNETT, *Fiction.*

Front Cover: "Across Powers Street," Providence, R. I., by Jane Thorne.

◄ *Mt. Lafayette from Franconia, N. H.*

Rug Woolens 50c. lb.!

Long wide strips, all weights. All kinds of browns, greens, golds, rust, blues, grays, beiges and many, many more.

We also have on hand in our Littleton Store several of the most beautiful all wool hand made braided rugs that you will ever find anywhere. If you're planning on buying a rug, then you should see these masterpieces.

If you'd like to make your own rugs, then come and see us, the lessons are still free. Evenings only —

BRAIDED RUGS MADE TO ORDER

THE RUG HOUSE

400 Newtown Road **Littleton, Massachusetts**

Open 1 p.m. to 9 p.m. — 6 days including Sundays — Closed Mondays

P.S. Just arrived. One of the most beautiful assortments of wool flannel suiting and skirting we've ever run into.

$1.25 and $1.50 per yd. — 60 in. wide.

For Christmas

Gifts for Children

AUTOGRAPED BOOKS
ILLUSTRATED BY
TASHA TUDOR
WRITTEN AND
ILLUSTRATED BY
TASHA TUDOR

FOR AGES 3 to 6
AROUND THE YEAR ..... 56 pages $3.00
A IS FOR ANNABELLE ..... 56 pages $3.00
ONE IS FOR ONE ..... 56 pages $2.75
AGES 4 to 8
EDGAR ALLAN CROW ..... 32 pages $2.25
AMANDA AND THE BEAR .... 32 pages $2.25
THE DOLLS' CHRISTMAS ..... 32 pages $2.50
THISTLY B ..... 32 pages $2.50
A TALE FOR EASTER ..... 32 pages $2.75
FIVE SMALL-SIZE "CALICO SERIES" BOOKS AGES 4 to 8
PUMPKIN MOONSHINE ..... 48 pages $1.75
ALEXANDER THE GANDER.. 48 pages $1.75
THE COUNTY FAIR ..... 48 pages $1.75
LINSEY WOOLSEY ..... 48 pages $1.75
BOOKS ILL. BUT NOT WRITTEN BY TASHA TUDOR
FIRST PRAYERS—Protestant or Catholic Edition, ages 3 to 14 ..... 48 pages $1.75
FIRST GRACES—Protestant only ages 3 to 14 ..... 48 pages $1.75
MOTHER GOOSE RHYMES, ages 4 to 8 ..... 88 pages $3.00

Gifts for Adults

CHRISTMAS CARDS
BY TASHA TUDOR
"Preview" Box Assortment
14 cards $2.65
plus 15c east of
Mississippi, 25c West

A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES—Stevenson ages 7 to 12 .....128 pages $3.75
FAIRY TALES—Andersen ages 7 to 12 .....340 pages $4.00
JACKANAPES—Juliana Ewing ages 10 to 14 ..... 74 pages $2.50
5 BOOKS ON McCREADY — Tudor Farm and Family, ages 4 to 8 (autographed by author and artist)
ILL. BY TASHA TUDOR
ADVENTURES OF A BEAGLE—McCready ..... 48 pages $2.75
INCREASE RABBIT—McCready 48 pages $2.75
MISTER STUBBS—McCready 48 pages $2.75
PEKIN WHITE—McCready ..... 48 pages $2.75
BIBBITY BANTAM—McCready 48 pages $2.75
PRESBYTERIAN SUNDAY SCHOOL BOOKS Pub. by Westminster Press
AND IT WAS SO—for pre-school children ..... 48 pages $2.50
THE LORD WILL LOVE THEE ..... 48 pages $2.50

GINGER AND PICKLES STORE — DOLL MUSEUM

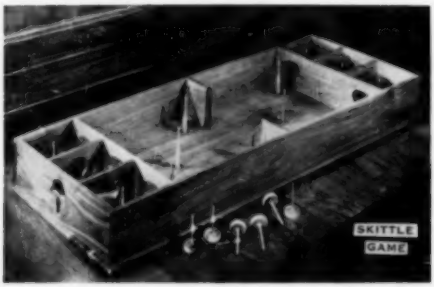
In Webster — 4 miles N.E. Contoocook—P.O. via R.F.D. #1, Contoocook, New Hampshire
Tel. Cont. 11-13.

FOR 'FUN FILLED' HOURS

play

SKITTLE

The Chinese started it . . .
The English love it . . .
and . . . You'll have more fun . . . more pleasure
more happy family hours than ever before!



AT HOME, PARTIES OR YOUR FAVORITE CLUB IT'S A HIT WITH EVERY-ONE WHO PLAYS IT?

Mere words can never convey the thrill of playing 'SKITTLE.' Just as thousands of enthusiasts all over the world, you'll find it the most absorbing and fascinating game you've ever played. 'SKITTLE' is an action-packed game that's fun for players and kibitzers alike. Kids from 6 to 60 have an equal chance to win. To play 'SKITTLE' you are supplied with a 'Top.' When spun, the top knocks down a series of pins much the same as the ball used in 'Nine Pins.' The big difference is that the top is somewhat unpredictable . . . that's when the fun starts . . . and continues til the game is over. Aside from its fascination as a family game, 'SKITTLE' is an excellent ice-breaker for parties, meetings and get-to-gethers . . . there are no wall flowers when 'SKITTLE' is around. A terrific gift for your favorite veterans hospital (even wheel chair patients can play), Legion Post, Boys or Girls Club, etc.

TRY IT . . . ON A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Let us ship a game to you today. Try it . . . Play it . . . Let your friends try it . . . then, if you don't agree that it's even more fun than you expected, send it back within 10 days and we will refund the full purchase price plus shipping charges.

"SKITTLE" is constructed of the finest grained select natural wood and measures 18½" wide x 46" long and 5½" deep. Comes complete with instructions. The ideal gift for only **$27.50**

Shipped Railway Express collect at small extra charge.

DRUMCLIFF COMPANY Dept. 424, TOWSON, MARYLAND

An Unusual Harvest - For You

You are cordially invited to become a member of America's most unique gift-a-month plan . . . the Vermont Harvest Club.

Here, you will find the finest selections of their kind, chosen for their flair for unusual beauty —for flavors to tempt the gourmet.

A monthly sampling: Two kinds of syrup. Handsome woodenware. Aged Vermont cheese. Hand-wrought sterling. Rare taste treats. Award-winning craftsmanship. Delightful Vermontiana. And much more to fulfill the promise of a rich harvest for someone extra special on your list.

Six different plans to choose from. Have your first gift arrive whenever you say, for any occasion . . . Christmas, holidays, birthday, anniversary.

Write today for your free copy of the VERMONT HARVEST CLUB bulletin. It gives full descriptions of each monthly selection and complete details.

VERMONT HARVEST CLUB **Pittsford, Vermont**

HAND-MADE IN FRANCE

SANTONS OF PROVENCE

HAND-MADE IN FRANCE

WILL MAKE YOUR CHRISTMAS DIFFERENT—AND SO WILL THE BOOK ABOUT THEM

Expertly hand-molded and painted, they are 1¾" to 4" tall. Priced from $1.00 to $4.00 ea.

SANTONS OF PROVENCE — Traditional figurines placed at the creche, representing peasants and craftsmen going to the manger with the shepherds to offer their gifts to Child Jesus.

After enjoying them at Christmas, they will decorate your home handsomely year round.

"LITTLE SAINTS OF CHRISTMAS" — This beautiful book tells the enchanting story of the santons and how for 150 years they have brought the magic of Bethlehem to the homes of Provence.

It explains how the santons are made . . . who makes them . . . and tells the fascinating stories associated with them.

Over sixty illustrations, four in FULL GLORIOUS COLOR. $5.00

BOTH THE SANTONS AND THE BOOK ABOUT THEM BRING YOU A WONDERFULLY FRESH AND MOVING APPROACH TO THE CHRISTMAS STORY.

For information and catalogue write to:

HELENE CARTER **P. O. Box 33** **Topsham, Maine**

IF IT IS PRODUCED IN *New England* JUST ASK FOR IT WE'LL DO THE REST

HOUSE OF STEVENS
New England Specialties
"Built on the Rock of Quality"

Victor M. Stevens
Food Specialties
20 WASHINGTON ST., BRAINTREE 84, MASS.

October 1, 1959

Dear Yankee Reader:-

Yes indeedy, I 'spose it's 'bout time that you Yankee Readers heered from me. It's been nigh onto twenty years since the last time we had our name in print, (in Yankee that is).

But hang it all when you're so busy fillin' orders, puttin' in ten to twelve hours a day, etc., etc., and then git to Church come Sunday morning it don't hardly leave no time to say "Thank Yeah" right and proper as I ought to do. But now, by Ginger, I'm agoin' to do it: THANK YOU, one and all.

For you folks who ain't got a dealer locally, and who'd like to know who your nearest dealer is who carries House of Stevens extra good eatin' food delicacies, just drop me a card, I'll do the rest. I'm sure you'd like to join the thousands of folks who just LOVE our Chowders; our Indian Puddin'; our Clam Products, not to hardly say anythin' about all the Sauces, Jams, Jellies, Relishes, -- aw heck we have 'bout 300 DEE-LISH-US eatables, so better send for our list and then tell your Fancy Food Store, Shop or Department Store that you want 'em and if he's stubborn, I'll see that you're supplied someway.

Here's a smatterin' out of our hundreds of dealer friends from Down Maine to sunny Cal-i-forn-ya:- Picking just a few as we "high-tail" 'round the Country, and there are hundreds in betwixt:- Boothbay Harbor, Me., Weston, Vt., Amherst, N.H., Buffalo, N.Y., Cincinnati, Ohio, Detroit, Mich., Evanston, Ill., Scottsdale, Ariz., Colorado Springs, Colo., Spokane and Seattle, Wash., Portland, Ore. In California- Beverly Hills, Pasadena, San Francisco, Los Angeles, & etc. Anchorage, Alaska. In Texas, Houston, San Antonio & etc. Palm Beach, Florida. Baltimore, Maryland. In Pennsylvania- Philadelphia and Pittsburgh & etc. In New Jersey- Morristown, Princeton & etc. New York City, 'bout ½ dozen. Brooklyn, N. Y. Not to try to mention all the "Women's Exchanges" round the Country that have been boosters of ours for years and years. Oh fiddle-sticks, I could go on and on, but you just drop me that card and I'll steer you onto the nearest folks who carry House of Stevens, real delicacies and you'll know fust hand what good eatin'is all about.

Yours for another twenty years of sputterings,

Victor M. Stevens

Victor M. Stevens.

P.S. - Yep, 1958 was a corkin' good year, but shucks it ain't a goin' to hold a candle to 1959. THANK YA.

P.P.S. - Jiminy, I most forgot: Christmas is jest a-round the corner and your friends will all be hungry---for House of Stevens, New England Specialties.

HIS CHRISTMAS WILL BE MERRIER WITH A

Whitney Shirt

UNDER THE TREE.

The perfect gift for the men on your list! Whitney Shirts can't fail to please as a gift. And shopping can be so much easier when you shop by mail. We pay the postage.

Sizes 14 to 17½ neck
32 to 35 sleeve length

CHOICE OF 7 STYLES

Shirt Name	Description	1 Shirt	3 Shirts
Longwood	good quality broadcloth, fused collar, single cuff	$2.45	$7.05
Stafford 1	good quality broadcloth, spread soft stayed collar, single cuff	2.45	7.05
Stafford 2	same as above except French (double) cuff	2.55	7.35
Seltex 1	finer quality broadcloth, fused collar, single cuff	2.85	8.25
Seltex 2	same fine quality as Seltex 1 fused collar, French cuff	2.95	8.55
Stanton B.D	high quality combed oxford, button down collar, single cuff	3.25	9.45
Statler	high quality broadcloth, soft stayed collar, single cuff	3.25	9.45

MAIL COUPON TODAY

WHITNEY SHIRT COMPANY
45 Summer St., Leominster, Mass.

Please ship the following order to:

Name: .....

Address: .....

City ..... State .....

Quant.	Name	Neck	Sleeve	Am't

Check enclosed ☐ Total am't: $.....

GRANDMA TROOLEY'S

OLD FASHIONED PICTURE BOOK

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Quaint old engravings that grandma has collected through the years—things she did eighty years ago—(that cost nothing to do) such as playing store, playing doctor, train, school, shadow pictures and lots more. With a wonderful introduction of words and pictures that makes a fascinating game for everyone. Paperback **1.00** postpaid

MORE AMERICANA PICTURE BOOKS (paperback)

Six Children's Booklets of the 1850's Fun for young and old. **$1.00 postpaid**

"American Advertising" 1800-1900 Lots of strange and wonderful ads. **$1.00 postpaid**

"American Toys" 1850-1900 Full of pictures and lots of fun. **$.50 postpaid**

"Early American School Books" An ideal gift for the teacher. **$1.00 postpaid**

AMERICANA REVIEW 725 Dongan Ave. Scotia, N. Y.

Just 2 steps between floors

Step in your HomeLIFT, press the button . . . in a few seconds you *step out* at the next floor. Enjoy *one*-floor convenience in your multi-story home. Easy to install, no costly remodeling necessary. Even a child can operate a HomeLIFT safely. Requires no enclosure and no permanent space on bottom floor. Yours for what you would pay for a low-price automobile. Write today for complete information!

SHEPARD ELEVATORS
. . . Since 1860

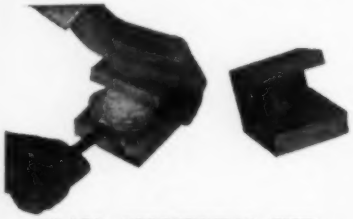
STANLEY ELEVATOR CO., INC.
NASHUA, N. H.

SWEDES CALL IT
The Pimpelspon

Handiest **FISHING ROD** in the world for bream, blue gills, bass, ice fishing and just plain fishing. Made of birch, about 15½" long, handle has pocket for storing hooks & sinkers. Just wind line around pins, lead through hole in tip and you're ready to catch them. Included with rod are assortment of hooks and sinkers and 10 yds. of waterproof nylon line. You should have a rod for yourself and each of the children. Packs easily for traveling. **Only $1.95 postpaid.**

COLORFUL MARINER'S CHART
from Sweden

Pictures types and rigging of small and large boats; rules of road; nautical instruments; channel markers; world map, celestial groups; portraits of early explorers; fish and fishing; knots to tie; other instructive data. 27" x 48".
$2.95 postpaid



CLAM SHUCKER'S KIT

Here is the new easy way to open clams. Simply place any size clam in cup of hardwood Clam-Grip. Hold down leather-hinged top with palm of hand while you operate clam knife with other hand. Kit contains high carbon steel professional clam knife with complete instructions.
$3.95 postpaid

Authentic Butter Churn

Makes perfect umbrella stand. It's unfinished and ready to stain or paint. 22" high ..... **$9.95** add 70c for shipping.

Old Fashioned Well Bucket

Iron-bound oak 12" high. ..... **$5.95** add 70c for shipping.

Send 10c for catalog of unusual imports

CHARLES W. CHASE
8 Haddam Neck **East Hampton, Conn.**

SHUTTLE FLOWER HOLDER

AS "NEW ENGLISH" AS HOMESPUN IS OUR SHUTTLE FLOWER HOLDER! It's a qualitative attention-getter, a bit of fast disappearing Americana made from an actual dogwood shuttle that has given long service in our local textile mills. We have added a watertight copper liner making it delightfully suitable for unusual, yet easily achieved, flower, plant and dried material arrangements all through the year. The Shuttle Flower Holder measures about 16" long by 2" wide and comes complete with its own descriptive folder.

Yours at **$3.95** postpaid

Your request will bring you our latest folder of "Different" Gift Suggestions

The Stage Coach EAST SWANZEY, N. H.

LOCATED ON ROUTE 12 BETWEEN KEENE AND TROY

MIRACLE AID FOR WINTER DRIVING

know the MAGIC of GO

PAT. PENDING

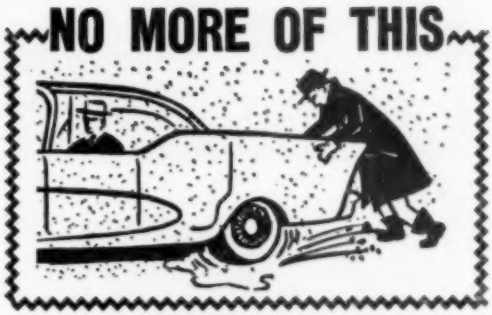
THE ABRASIVE CHEMICAL FOR TRACTION ON ICE OR SNOW

—solves winter parking problems.

—lays the trail when your tires fail.

—is an abrasive chemical traction compound.

—Sticks to tire and road surface.



COMES IN HANDY DISPLAY CARTON

24 Tubes to Case

Carries-Reg.-Trade-Discount

RETAILS 89c

2# Tube

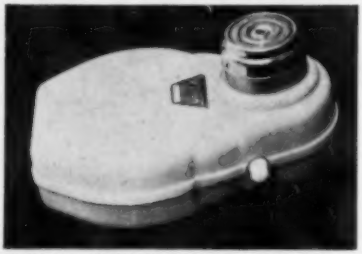
INQUIRIES INVITED FROM JOBBERS, DEALERS, MFG. REP.

WRITE — WIRE — OR — PHONE — WINDSOR 3-7911

ACME EQUIPMENT, Inc.

Central Trust Bldg. Altoona, Pa.

TRAVELERS — SPORTSMAN



SHAVE ANYWHERE, ANYTIME
VANN Automatic Razor
Only $9.95 Complete

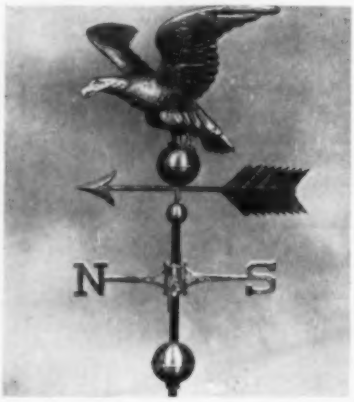
As precision made and dependable as your finest Swiss watch. The VANN automatic razor needs no batteries, cords or other source of electrical supply. A few simple turns of the winding knob and you are set for 3 full minutes of effortless shaving. Ideal as a glove compartment spare, for boat and camping enthusiasts, servicemen and at the office. A wonderful gift that any man will enjoy.
Razor comes complete with suede leather carrying pouch and cleaning brush.
Full year FREE parts and service guarantee; money back if not delighted. Only $9.95 to

BAY COLONY COMPANY
LINCOLN, MASS.

IT COULD BE YOUR HOUSE

Painted in full color underglaze on a high fired ceramic plate. May include family name and house name if desired. Send a clear snapshot with color indication or a color slide. Pictures will be returned. Allow two weeks for delivery.
10" plate $10.00, 13" plate $15.00 ppd.
Brochure of other personalized gift items upon request.
NO C.O.D.S PLEASE

THE BANTAM ROOST
Hyde Park, New York



OUR AMERICAN EAGLE WEATHERVANE

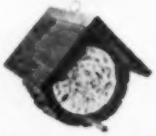
Guaranteed to be the best full bodied heavy copper weather vane in America. Hand made from Antique molds. Natural polished copper or Antique verdigris finish. Available in eight sizes from 12 inch at $69.50. Postpaid in U.S.A. Scale: 1 inch of vane for each foot of height in your building. Illustrated 20 page brochure on 30 other vanes and placques sent for 25 cents postage. Xmas gift delivery guaranteed.
Visit
Alewife Brook Barn, Western Ave., Essex, Mass.
Antiques, Eagles, Firemarks, Nautical Items

GIFTS TO PLEASE
The Outdoor Friend

WINDMILL WEATHERVANE, durable cast aluminum, colorful, lively. ONLY $12.50.

THE BUNGALOW
Opens to clean, copper and brass hardware, long lasting, neat. Wren size $1.75 — Bluebird $2.75.

HOLLOW-LOG FEEDER suet & seed filled, chickadees love them. Gift boxed $3.15—4 refills $3.45.



FREE circular, dealer inquiries invited.
EARL DOUGLASS, Dept. Y—Red Creek, N. Y.

THESE 26 BIRD TILES REQUIRE NO FEEDING!

Screencraft's reputation for bird tiles is nation-wide. This array of local song and game birds will add a pleasant accent to your wall decor. Each tile has a cork back, recessed hanger, and is individually boxed.

301	Plover	314	Goldfinch (illustrated)
302	Sandpiper	315	Cardinal
303	Woodcock	316	Bluebird
304	Forster's Tern	317	Robin
305	Pintail Duck	453	Rooster (facing right)
306	Ruddy Duck	454	Rooster (facing left)
307	American Golden-Eye	500A	Cobalt Cock
308	Herring Gull	500B	Lt. Green Cock
309	Bob White	521	Ducks in Flight
310	Ringneck Pheasant	655	Baltimore Oriole
311	Ruffed Grouse	656	Towhee
312	American Eagle	663	Blue Jay
313	Chickadee (illustrated)	664	Scarlet Tanager

$2.00 each Postage Prepaid

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Illustrating over 200 different subjects.

Screencraft also offers a fund raising service for churches and civic groups. Write for particulars.

314

313

SCREENCRAFT PRODUCTS INC.
WEST YARMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS
DEPT. Y

3¾%

Earn 3¾% a year, paid quarterly . . . and do it from the comfort of your home! Save by mail at Northern New England's largest bank. Write for free postage-paid forms!

Deposits — Over $82,000,000
Surplus — Over $12,500,000

AMOSKEAG SAVINGS BANK

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Est. 1852 **Manchester, New Hampshire**

AMOSKEAG SAVINGS BANK
MANCHESTER, N. H.

Enclosed is $..... Please open an account in the following name(s). Also send me free, postage-paid, Save-By-Mail forms.

NAME(S) .....

.....

ADDRESS .....

.....

"Coming to the Point" by William Mount

THE ORIGINAL yankee swoppers' column

Wanted—14 foot Thompson or Pennyan Boat in good condition. Have complete Lionel Electric train set mounted on 4'x10' masonite board in excellent condition. N400 Vt.

Want old plug tobacco tin Tags. Name your swop. N401 N. H.

Junior Rock Hound will swop his duplicates on rocks, minerals etc. for others of the same . . . . or will swop your rocks for his duplicate shells. Particularly interested in rocks, etc. from other states and countries. All identified. N402 Me.

Attention Button Collectors—Swop your pairs or sets of buttons for my stony-buttons, old button earrings, pins, cufflinks, other items you need. N403 N. Y.

Have old sheet music of fifty years ago, instrumental and songs, orchestra dance & chorus arrangements, and old postcards & albums. For what? N404 N. H.

Want old National Geographic magazines, old Yankee magazines, and old Vermonter magazines. What would you like? N405 Vt.

Felt, hand decorated ski-bonnets and ear muffs; tiny felt nosegays; many other quality hand-crafted items to swop for things of equal value, that can be used as gifts. N406 Ill.

Sweep second Duplex movt in Nic. Htg. case key wind and cyl. movt in brass htg case for what have you? N407 N. Y.

Have China, Parain and Bisque doll heads. Collector buttons. Want dolls, buttons, other antiques, man's all weather suit size 38. N408 Tex.

Wanted: Any Presidential buttons, medals, ribbons or cards. Send for my list of swops. N410 N. Y.

Useful to hobbyists for small parts, "Bufferin 100" bottles with plastic caps, Swop for any item from your hobby or what have you? N411 Mass.

Wanted: Steam engines & boilers and parts. Prefer automotive but will take other steam equipment, also pop corn engine. Have to swop, 22 H.P. Vertical steam engine, large boiler feed pump, refrigerator unit, chain saw. N412 Conn.

Wanted: Old books by Judge Henry A. Shute of Exeter, N. H. Have fine tatting, cutwork or what do you want? N413 Mass.

Will swop Skates, several sizes, Record player, broiler, violin, watch, rings, bells, handbag, banjo, clarinet, old Mark Twain books, for what? N414 N. Y.

Have over a hundred years, old fluteing iron complete with two plates and roller used for pressing ruffles. What have you. N415 Mass.

Want Edison "Amberola" Phonograph in good condition, with or without records. Will swop portable typewriter or Edison Blue Amberol (cy.) Recors for it. N416 Fla.

Have 2000 new matchbook covers from all over the country—John McCormack records—New binoculars—Old Theatre programs—Old badges and medals—Old Sterling silver napkin holders and thimbles—Want Indian head pennies before 1900, also old silver watches in any condition before 1900. N417 Mass.

(continued on page 141)

Advertisements for the Swoppers' Column may be sent in by subscribers or non-subscribers for free publication here. There is a limit of one 4 line Swop per month; no Swop will be printed which lists coins, stamps or current book; no Swop may be made for cash. (Such items may be printed for 15c per word in the Trading Post.) We reserve the right to edit the wording or to refuse to print any Swop. All copy for The Swoppers' Column must reach us one month in advance of the issue you have in mind. To answer a Swop, enclose a plain stamped envelope for forwarding, addressed to the box number, and your answer will be forwarded. We do not divulge the names of Swoppers. Any unethical or unfair dealings become violations of the postal regulations and will be dealt with as such. Send all mail pertaining to Swoppers care of YANKEE, Dublin, N. H.

Cap'n Nick, Narrator Extraordinary, tells how he knows all the people in "Coming to the Point" (left) and is in it to boot.

by LIAM DOUGHERTY

ONE CAPE COD INDIAN SUMMER afternoon, I tucked a copy of YANKEE magazine into my pocket and went over to visit Captain Nickerson Eldredge at Sound View Lodge, a large rambling white building operated by his wife and daughter as an old-fashioned boarding house—one of the last of its kind. When I had climbed the big lawn past the dory full of frost-blackened petunias, I found the captain navigating the same porch rocker in which, all summer, he had been spinning tales and watching made-in-Detroit lemmings nudge each other's bumpers down Route 28 toward Chatham and the sea.

Cap'n Nick was wearing his usual rumpled yachting cap, angled as jauntily as an airline pilot's, and his blue serge suit, size thirty-six, *with vest.* (The captain thinks of our nascent Space Age as one of decadence and, when the spirit often moves him, points back to the advent of the two-piece suit as the first signpost of its decay.) His complexion, smooth and pink as the inside of a shell, belies his age—whatever that is—and if the secret of its maintenance were known generally, Helena Rubinstein might be shucking oysters for a living. His eyes, blue as the new blue Cheer, can be merry or shrewd by turns. The mustache is crisply white, and its stroking between thumb and forefinger adds considerable dramatic emphasis to the point of the story he is telling, or is just about to tell.

For Cap'n Nick is a raconteur, a Cape Cod tale-teller *par excellence,* nickel-plated and flannel-lined. Any of the retired schoolteachers who affect the Lodge's veranda during July and August would testify to that. Because, all summer, leaning their rockers just short of imbalance lest they miss a golden word, they breathe in the air of romance, iodine-enriched with ships and whales, with storms and wrecks on surf-gnawn outer beaches—in short, with the whole antique idyll of Cape life after Indians and before Summer People.

What matter to these vacationing ladies if, in the interests of improving a good story, Cap'n Nick elided generations, mixed eras and combined, refashioned or spontaneously crafted facts? Or, if they had known, what matter if the title "Captain" were honorary and its proprietor had never been more intimate with salt water than to gargle with it? No matter, of course. Had anyone ever questioned an inability to see Nantucket Sound from Sound View Lodge?

In these days when the pizza has supplanted the piazza as the American idea of clean sport, a good veranda with a view of traffic is hard to find. The one

at the Lodge flanks the house on *three* sides and is my favorite. When I had its railing adjusted comfortably under my heels, I said, sighing with the comfort of it all, "Well, Cap'n Nick, what's new?"

"Nothin' worth lyin' about, Billy," he replied. "Seen a nice Model A go by 'bout half-past two."

"I'll bet you've seen more fins go by down there this summer than there are in Nantucket Sound," I said, fishing the copy of YANKEE out of my pocket.

"Ugly as bullheads, the lot of them." Cap'n Nick grunted. "But now I sort of favor them little German autos. Turn one over on its back and it'd hold quite a few posies."

Doubling back the magazine to *The Original Yankee Swopper's Column* and reaching it across to him, I said, "This is what I was telling you about. You can put an advertisement in there for those thirty-three partly-used bottles of suntan lotion your summer folks left behind them. Maybe you'll be able to swap off for an electric pad or some mink rompers with someone who's going to Florida for the winter."

"I got all them lotions shook together into a one-gallon jug now—tidier that way," Cap'n Nick said. "Like you say, won't be long before the beer cans get covered with leaves and stop winking at you from the side of the road. After that, it'll be time to break out the four-legged underwear again."

By then Cap'n Nick had the magazine adjusted correctly below the horizon of his bifocals. "Why, see here!" he said sternly, "I knew the boys in this picture top of the page." He held up William Mount's "Coming To The Point."

Still watching two gulls in the middle distance sliding swiftly down slant avenues of air I said, noncommittally, "Chatham boys, Cap'n?"

"Brewster and Harwich Port." Cap'n Nick was watching me sidewise to see how much the traffic would bear. "That's Amos Snow's barnyard. That's him in the shirtsleeves. Known generally as 'Swap' Snow. The other's Cap'n Gideon Baker."

I stretched to look at the picture again. "What was the horse's name?" I said.

"I forget now," Cap'n Nick apologized. "It was so long ago."

"Oh?" I said.

"You see, that boy sitting on the fence out back there was *me*." Cap'n Nick smiled tenderly to himself in fond memory of a fraudulent childhood. "I was practicing up on my whittlin' and keeping an ear peeled on Mr. Snow's horse-trade. At that time, I had plans for growing up to that calling myself."

"A-ha," I mused. "A picture worth a thousand words—at least."

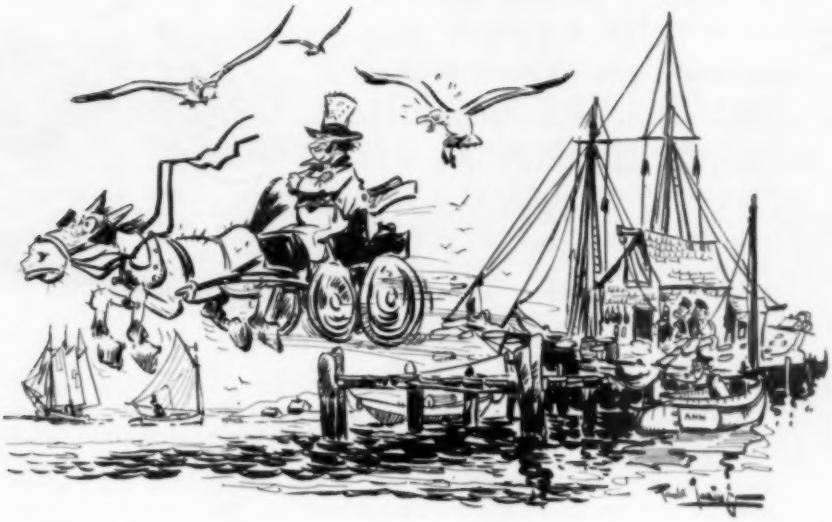
"What's that?" Cap'n Nick asked sharply.

"Old saying," I explained. "Chinese."

"I ain't going to limit myself." Cap'n Nick was brusque. "You want the story, you got to take her as she comes."

"Pleased to do so," I said. "Shoot."

"As I was saying . . ." Cap'n Nick cleared his throat authoritatively, putting his vocal cords in overdrive, "I used to skip over to Amos Snow's every chance I could get. Even at that tender age I was



bright enough to see that swappin' horses beat heaving on a wet line for a living. Why, I *never* see Amos Snow he wasn't wearing a clean shirt and a necktie besides. I was mighty glad to be allowed to make myself useful around the barn—just so's I could be on deck when a trade was going on. Look here, that's my old manure basket and hoe down there in the right-hand corner."

"Sure enough," I said, looking. "That your old jug, too, over on the left?"

"No." Cap'n Nick smiled. "Amos always had a little lubricant standing by while a trade was going on. He would in this case especially because Cap'n Baker was known to look at the world through the bottom of a glass quite frequent when he was ashore."

"Is that why the lady is up in the hayloft keeping an eye on the transaction?" I said.

"What lady's that?" Cap'n Nick held the magazine up to the light for a closer examination. "Oh, sure," he said, "I was wondering where Rhoda was. That's Rhoda Snow—a big woman as could carry sail in a stiff breeze. She was up there just to be sure Amos wasn't going to make a swap for something to boot."

"What might this 'swap to boot' be?" I said not without curiosity.

"One of Amos' ways," Cap'n Nick explained. "Besides the regular horses, he always kept one for swapping with something to boot. So long as he got something to boot, didn't matter *what* sort of horse he'd trade for."

"Sounds like the law of diminishing returns," I observed.

"Well," Cap'n Nick allowed, "he did have to start in at the top again about once in so often. But about Rhoda's being up in that loft. On one swap, all Amos got to boot was a hen. Rhoda set up all night to boil it. Boiled it all the next day. Next night, she made Amos set up to keep it boiling. In the morning, she couldn't even get a fork into the water. From that day forward, Rhoda kept close track of Amos' trades from up there in the crow's nest. She needn't of had to worry otherwise, though. Amos could have sold matches in hell."

"Whose horse is that in the picture now?" I said.

"In this picture, at that particular moment," Cap'n Nick said, "that horse was about to become the property of Cap'n Baker. This one wasn't trade to boot; this was for cash money. And that took extry whittlin'."

"I can see that," I said wisely. Who was I to appear obtuse at a time like this.

"Cap'n Baker's clipper, the Mongoose, was refitting for his next voyage over to the Dennis yards. In the meantime, he was fixin' to mingle with the sports at the racetrack in Harwich Port—that's where Wychmere Harbor is today, you know?"

"I've heard something about that," I said. "At one time, it used to be a freshwater pond with a racetrack around it . . ."

"That was before they was a breakthrough and the Sound came in and made a saltwater harbor out of it," Cap'n Nick said. Before that, there used to be a hotel up above the pond, and the sports would set up there on the piazza, drinking rum and smoking cigars, while they watched their horses running on the track down below."

"And Captain Baker needed a horse to race so he could become one of the sports on the piazza?" I said. "He was a Status Seeker."

"Exactly," Cap'n Nick said. "But it didn't work out that way."

"Why not?" I said.

"His horse—the one Amos Snow sold him—always run last, and if you'd ever seen Cap'n Baker drivin' the Mongoose home, you'd know last place'd never suit him."

"How'd he take it?" I asked.

"Hard," Cap'n Nick said. "Hard. He even went so far as to bring that horse back to Amos Snow."

"Why," I said, "I always understood that if a man got the short end of a horse deal he just kept his mouth shut and bided his time until he could pass it on?"

"That's the way the game was played —by everyone excepting Gideon Baker," Cap'n Nick said.

"Mr. Snow didn't give him any satisfaction?" I asked.

"Why, no," Cap'n Nick said. "I was working about the yard near where they was talking that Saturday morning."

" 'Snow,' Cap'n Baker said to him, 'you told me that little mare was a fast horse.'

" 'At the time I spoke,' says Amos, 'she

was fast—to that post there. The boy had her saddled up so's you could see her action and hear her wind if you'd had a mind.'

" 'By God, Snow, you'd starve before you'd steal, wouldn't you,' Cap'n Baker bellered at him. 'Don't tell me you didn't say she was speedy.'

" 'Not so, again,' said Amos. 'I said you'd be pleased to see her go.'

" 'There's some people on this sandspit too smart for the clothes they wear,' Cap'n Baker said, and he turned on his heel and there *I* was. The back of his hand fetched me one side of the head and I went into the scuppers.

" 'See here, Cap'n Baker,' I spoke up, 'I wasn't doing you any harm.'

" 'If you fly with crows, expect to be shot at, Nickerson,' he says, striding off. Later on, he met me on the street and give me a dollar without saying anything."

"What did he do with the horse?" I said.

"Well, sir," Cap'n Nick said, "that's apt to be the best part of the tale. I suppose, to look at all them bathing beaches there now, you'd never think that Harwich Port was a seafaring town once and had piers reaching out far enough beyond the shoals to accept deep-water vessels?"

"I've heard something about it," I told him.

"Well, one afternoon not too long after, Cap'n Baker was letting the mare take him home in a light rig after a session with the (*Continued on page 120*)

Complete "Assemble-it-Yourself" Kits for Making
Full Size Reproductions of Colonial Masterpieces.

Colonial Authentic Reproduction Antique and Early American Projects

Includes everything . . . precise pre-cut wood sections with pre-marked nail holes, rub-on stain, nails, sand-paper, steel wool, gauze wipe, and simple-to-follow pictorial directions. (*Brochure of complete line on request.*)

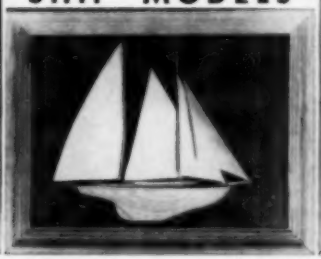
No. 520 K DOLL CRADLE-PLANTER
10" H. x 19" L. x 10¾" W.
$4.95 postpaid.

No. 515 BLACKSMITH'S BOX MAGAZINE RACK
18" H. x 18" L. x 13½" W.
$8.95 postpaid.

SEVEN-DRAWER SPICE BOX
15¼" H. x 7¾" L. x 5⅜" W.
$7.95 postpaid.

X-ACTO, INC. 48-41 Van Dam Street
(*Dealer Inquiries Invited*) Long Island City 1, N. Y.

OWN YOUR OWN SHIP MODELS



SLOOP ..... $11.95 SCHOONER ..... $11.95 YAWL $11.95

They are priced surprisingly low. They are reproductions of half models of noted ocean racers on display in the trophy rooms of many famous yatch clubs. Authentic looking spars and sails have been added to the half models for artistic home or office display. The hulls, spars and sails are of pine wood in natural finish on walnut panels for contrast, with the whole framed in natural oak, measuring a good 14" x 11". The natural colored hull, spars and sails stand out in 1" relief from the darker walnut panel. Hung like paintings, many large walls often can display three or more models with excellent taste.

NOTE: As production is mostly hand work, early ordering is advisable. Money back guarantee. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.

YANKEE BEACHCOMBERS, INC.
BOX 174
SWAMPSCOTT, MASSACHUSETTS

Unusual Gift Item

duncraft's
completely equipped

FLIGHT DECK®

LURES ***WILD BIRDS!***
FEED, PHOTOGRAPH, OBSERVE
WILD BIRDS, ***JUST INCHES AWAY!***

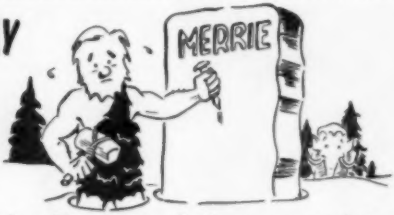
Clips ON or OFF any window-sill without tools. Flight Deck provides hours of entertainment and education. Ideal for shut-ins, youngsters, bird watchers. Large 17"x15", with 4 seed wells, water pool, hardwood perches and feeding stick. Made of all-weather lifetime duralon, green with white trim. Gift packed with card, promptly mailed as directed. Money back guarantee.

$6.55 ppd.
3 for $18.00

patented

duncraft dept. Y-2, Dunn Bldg., Penacook, New Hampshire

There's an EASIER WAY to Design Your Own CHRISTMAS CARDS



Wouldn't it be fun to send your friends a Christmas card of your own exclusive design this year?

Perhaps you have a favorite snapshot of yourself, your family or your home, or (if you have an artistic flair) you can draw your own design for a real, personalized greeting card—produced by our own planograph method at a surprisingly low cost!

Why not send for our folder "PLANOCARDS" which will help you with interesting information and complete details—including costs. No obligation, of course.

SPAULDING MOSS COMPANY

401 Summer Street, Boston 10, Massachusetts

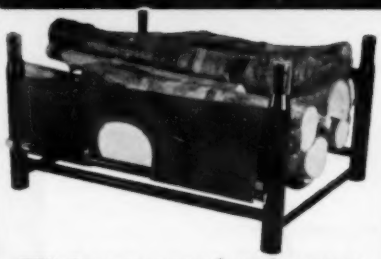
Send me FREE information on "PLANOCARDS"

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

LOG CARRIER and HOLDER



Will also serve as magazine and newspaper rack. Simple, functional, attractive for any room; hand-rubbed to rich walnut finish, with brass finials. Rack accommodates carrier with its logs, eliminating mess. 21" x 16" x 12" high, shipped flat with only two rungs to insert in one minute (specify forest green or black canvas carrier).

Only $12.95 ppd.

25c, refunded on 1st purchase, brings our free catalogue.

Handcrafts
Antiques
Paintings

Christmas
Cards
and Gifts

GUILFORD GREENE GALLERY
21 WHITFIELD ST., GUILFORD, CONN.

GUILFORD-ON-TURNPIKE, EXIT 58
"Where it's fun to shop"
As featured in the Saturday Evening Post
Open Daily, 9:30-5; Sundays, 2-5

Fisherman's Joy

PRETTIEST RACK YOU EVER SAW

Protects All His Gear In One Handsome Display

Now he'll enjoy fishing equipment year round in this wonderful, new show rack. It does everything. Safeguards up to 5 rods, any type or size, in rubber holders. They can't warp, fall out. Shows 5 reels, all types. Neutral gray felt back holds flies, lures, plugs. Hook them in-out in a jiffy. Large accessory drawer. Finely crafted in polished honeytone knotty pine, or lovely maple or mahogany finish. Size 22" x 37".

ONLY $24.95
Express Charges Collect

IN COMPLETE KIT— for easy assembly, Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions

ONLY $15.50
Postpaid

Large New Free Catalog
300 Pcs.
Complete or in Kits

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. Y11-9
No. Conway, New Hampshire

Thinking of Christmas Gifts?
Send for FREE Catalog

Items Priced Within Your Modest Budget

LeVine Associates
P. O. BOX 104 ALBANY 1, N. Y.

CAST ALUMINUM WEATHERVANES

Vane Turns on Stainless Steel Pin

Subject Cast Aluminum

Cast Aluminum Letters

Brass Center Rod

Cast Aluminum Base

$11.95
Postpaid

We believe our Vanes to be the best fitting and easiest turning Vanes on the market.
Average Height of Weathervane—28". Over 100 Designs to choose from.
These Vanes are modeled in relief to show all the details and are manufactured of all weather resistant materials.

TELEVISION and NIGHT LIGHT

SINGLE CAST ALUMINUM LIGHTHOUSE TOWER

Price complete with light and cord. $6.95
Base 5". Height of Tower 12".

Has 6 watt 110 volt light bulb which may be replaced at any electrical store. Lighthouse tower finished in white and gray with aluminum railings.

Base finished in various shades of green to represent grass and rocks.

CHILDREN LOVE OUR "POOCHIE" COIN BANK

$1.50
Postpaid

Dog is finished in Black baked-on wrinkle finish. Eyes: green; collar: aluminum color. Nose, mouth and paws touched up with white to emphasize details. **With a Little Shaking Fido Holds** $3.35 in nickels.

This item is both cute and useful. Loosen 1 screw to take apart. Will Not Break. Size: 4¼" High.

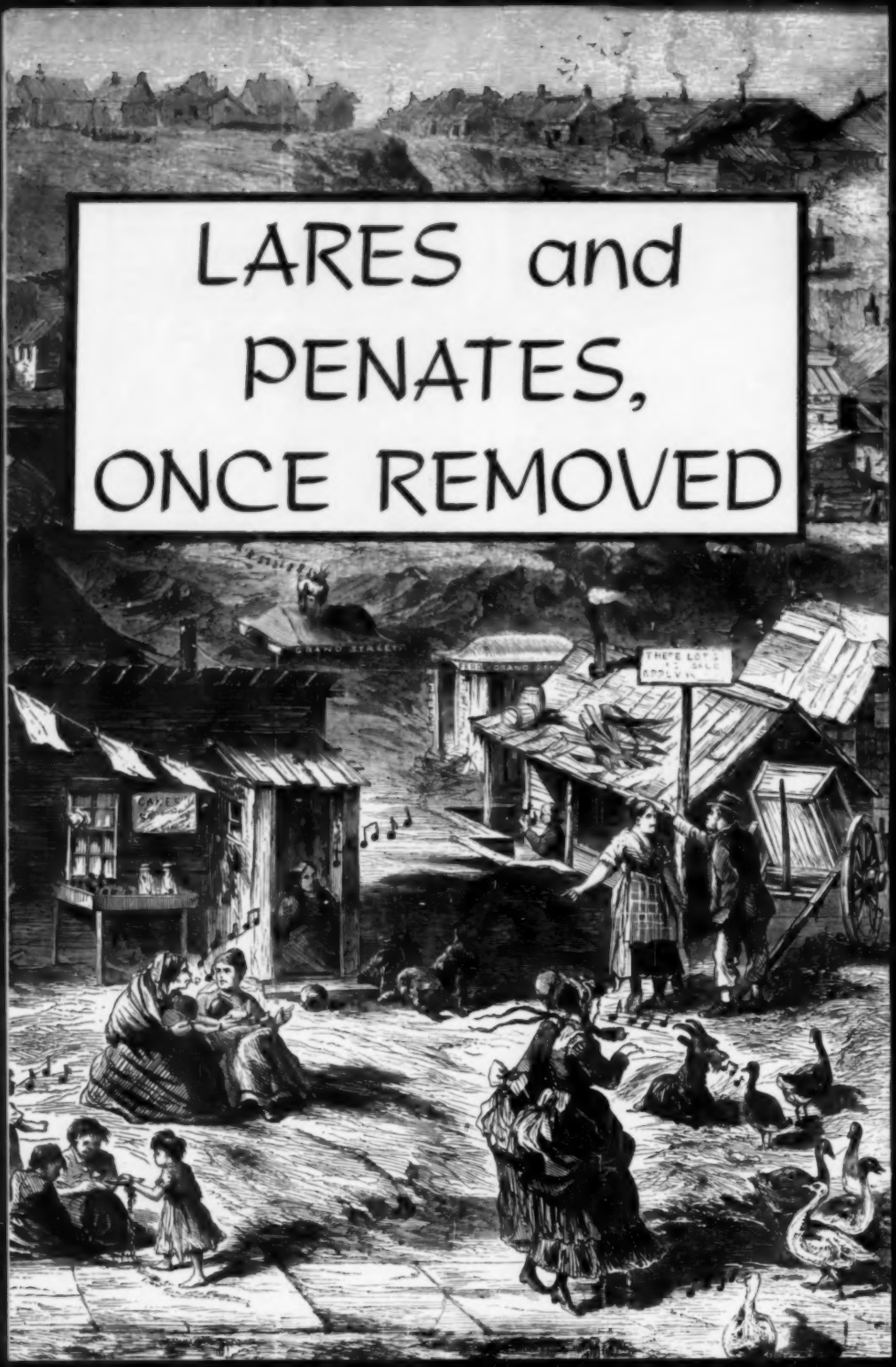
Send for Catalog of PERSONALIZED GIFTS
Post Signs—R.F.D.—Signs—Lawn Signs and other items.

Order Now 10 Days Delivery on all items. **Satisfaction Guaranteed**

Send Check or Money Order—No COD's Please.

PETER NICHOLLS, GIFTS **Box 649 - Dept. Y10** **Huntington, N. Y.**

LARES and PENATES, ONCE REMOVED



A back-handed laugh comes with every paragraph in this amusing article. It is about us Northerners in the deep South.

by EUGENE HAUN

DURING WORLD WAR II, A GREAT number of people from the North were called upon to spend time in Little Rock, Arkansas, the city in which I had been born some years before and in which I was then still living. Most of them did not want to be in Little Rock, though we greeted them hospitably, as is our custom, and provided what accommodations we could. We believed we were doing fairly well by them; but, when we discovered that they thought us rustic and backward, we humbly accepted these judgments as just, since we had never thought ourselves urbane or forward.

Some of the more thoughtful among us, however, found ourselves confronted by a paradox. At the same time that they deplored our unawareness of the great outside world, some of them were, as they put it "mad" about what they called our "folksongs." Since they were down from the North, we took it for granted that they were mad, all right; but that they should be mad about the most pointed exemplifications of our rusticity and our backwardness seemed to us quite remarkable.

The madness which they claimed, they exhibited; for at a time when gasoline was almost impossible to come by, they would pile into an automobile and go careening into the upcounties, where there were no paved roads, no railroads, no hotels, no indoor plumbing, only one telegraph wire into the county seat, and it strung from the outside world not on poles but along the tops of rail fences. Quite deliberately they would put on what the mountain people knew to be work clothes, and quite deliberately they would avoid shaving, thereby creating an initial atmosphere of distrust, for the people in the country knew that they were city people, anyhow. Furthermore, they knew that city people who were up to any good always shaved and always wore clothes fine enough to be laid out in. Then the intruders would try to get the locals to tell them where there was a singin' woman. The country people would be at first suspicious, then incredulous, then amused to think that anyone would come amongst them, over their implausible roads, in such an outlandish rig, to hear Miz' Quackenbush sing, when it was all *they* could do to get the old woman to shut up. "Well, sir, just stand in front of the courthouse; she'll start up any minute now, and you can hear her clear as a bell, for she's only three miles down the road."

We didn't sing folksongs. We thought they were tacky. They were part and parcel of the backbreaking farm labor, the dirt, and poverty, the violence, the superstition, the fear-ridden religion, and the listless ignorance of the Reconstruction period which we had come to town to escape. They were associated with the late nineteenth century, with that time of bare feet, with houses that had no rugs on the floor, with walls that were covered with newspaper that had been tacked on to keep the cold from coming between the chinks.

We had heard songs, all right. There was hardly anyone in the city who had not been born in the state, and who did not have grandparents and great-grandparents still living in the country, to whose homes we repaired at Christmas and for long visits in the summer; so that we knew both kinds of life, the country life and the city life—and we always returned to the city. We didn't lose our folkways: we abandoned them; we tossed them over; we pulled ourselves up out of them as rapidly and as far as we possibly could, with long sighs of relief and loud cries of joy. We didn't miss them; we didn't feel nostalgic about them; we were delighted to be rid of them, and we wanted no more of them. What fool would claim that a quilt was warmer than

DEACON'S BENCH

	Unfinished	Salem	Black Dec.
3'	$21.95	$29.95	$34.95
4'	25.95	34.95	40.95
5'	36.95	46.95	53.95
6'	39.95	51.95	58.95

A fine Deacon's Bench constructed with New England pine seat and back, and hardwood turnings.

Seat depth 14½"—Height 33"

Shipped Express Collect. No C.O.D.'s please.

Visit our newly opened reproduction and gift shop on Route 119 in colonial old West Townsend.

Open daily except Wednesday

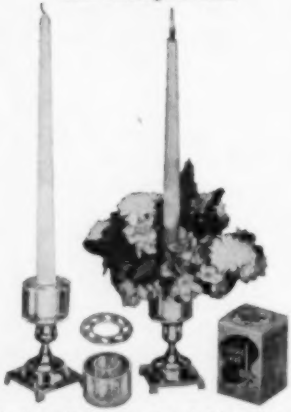
THE SETTLE SHOP

Box 75 West Townsend, Mass.

BEAUTIFY YOUR TABLE!

The Original Candle Vase

With Arrange-O-Discs



A clever little vase that holds a dainty bouquet at the base of the candle.

2 CANDLE VASES
2 ARRANG-O-DISCS $1.00 ppd.
in each box

MARY'S Box 16, Cambridge 40, Mass.

a woven woolen blanket? What idiot would pine for the two-holer, with the wasps' nest in one corner, and the spider's web in another, and the mud track up to the house? What man in his right mind would not rather hear Dinah Shore than old lady Quackenbush?

So we marvelled that what we despised should be so much in demand. Instinctively, I never let on to these people that I knew any folksongs myself. You couldn't have lived in the house with Gran'ma Miller without knowing folksongs, or without being full of wise saws and hilarious tales. (She was not bloodkin; she was my great-aunt's mother-in-law, but she had no one but us, and we all lived in my mother's father's house together.) I loved the stories, and I had pondered the saws, and I had shivered or cried or sat sleepily through many of the old woman's songs as a child, until I knew them by heart. But she was dead this many a day, and neither my parents nor my grandparents knew more than snatches of the songs or the stories, though the proverbs were frequently on their tongues. I suppose I was the only one who really remembered the songs, and not many of them, and that imperfectly. All I really knew was that Burl Ives didn't sound like anyone I had ever heard in Arkansas, and Richard Dyer-Bennett didn't sound like anyone I had ever heard anywhere. (Some time later, in the East, I heard recordings of John Jacob Niles, which did have in them something of the sound that I had remembered.) I found it particularly disturbing that they sang with accompaniment, because I had never been accustomed to it; there were hardly any lutes in Arkansas.

In spite of all my care, I found that one turn of my phrase or another would make my new acquaintances ecstatic as they recognized the "true folk tinge," as one of them called it, a turn of phrase which made me feel somewhat tainted. But I kept my songs to myself, since to have sung them for these strangers would have seemed to me to have been somewhat like exhibiting the family daguerreotypes.

These new people were honest enough, and they meant well, and I liked them.

There were certain understandable reasons for their interest in these old songs. World War II was in progress. Everyone kept raising the question as to what we were fighting for, and the answer came back from all sides that we were fighting to preserve "our way of life." (The fact that our way of life consisted in allowing a number of different ways of life to exist without interference one from another seems to have been lost sight of since that war.) Our songs must have represented to these amateur collectors aspects of "our way of life" which had a peculiar value to them.

A recurrent reflection which troubled me was that they really didn't know anything about the way of life from which these songs actually had come. Our way of life had only tangential relevance to theirs, and these songs could not possibly be to them what they should be. I knew that some of our own people had been interested in them. Indeed, the town's only great man had talked with us about them and had gone into the upcounties to listen to them; but, even after twenty-five years in the capitals of Europe, a sojourn which included friendship with great figures and high literary honors, he remained one of us; and the songs were his by right; he knew what they really meant. His attitude was not one of mere curiosity when he listened to them; it was, as it must be to any of us to whom they really pertain, one of introspection.

So remote that we did not even have the concept of provinciality, so traditional that we never even used the word, so deeply rooted in the folk that we did not know it was possible to be disassociated save by madness or death, we lived with our old times as casually as we associated with our grandparents. Our history sat at the dining room table or around the gas stove in the living room on winter nights. The old women told us what it was like to live through a civil war at home, and the old men told us what it was like to be shot up on Shiloh Field. The grandmothers could tell us stories of the childhood and youth of their great-grandmothers, who were growing up while Washington was still alive. They them-

STARB'D GALLERY

LILLY IRON PUFF HOOK

the nautical poker

HANDY
DECORATIVE
USEFUL
RUGGED

Lilly Iron Head
Metal Shaft
Wood Handle
Leather Hanging Strap

22" barbecue poker $3.95

40" fireplace poker $4.95

Useful on board
Small gaff
Handy boat hook

VISIT OUR GALLERY
55 WATER ST., NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

May we present

FOR YOUR GIFT IDEAS

our handwoven, individually designed cotton aprons. White or poinsettia red with gay borders of contrasting colors.

$3.50
plus 40c handling.

No Christmas orders filled after December 15

Send 10c for our brochure.

THE BLACKS
BOX 112 WEST BARNSTABLE, MASS.

ELECTROLYTIC

BRACELETS

Did you ever wear copper to stop pains in muscles? Would your friends laugh if you did? If you wear them at night, no one would ever know and you discover something!

Mrs. S. writes, "I've just had a telephone message from a chronic victim to whom you sent bracelets. He was almost hysterical because after wearing bracelets for two days, he can now close and open his hand, which he hasn't done for a long time!"

"Send size of wrists—$2.00 each"

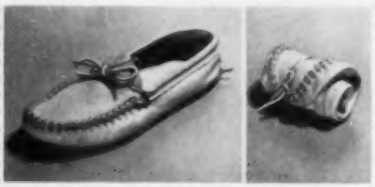
"Always wear two during the night"

Full info. prices on request

MARY TUCK

BROOKFIELD, CONNECTICUT

ULTIMATE IN FINE DOUBLE DEERSKIN **MOC'S**



Also Featuring SHERLINED

WITH NYLON PILE—WARM LINING—REPLACING DEERSKIN LINING AND CUSHIONS.

#8201 MEN'S $8.00—#8211 WOMEN'S $7.50

DEERSKIN FULLY LINED WITH **DEERSKIN**

Super Soft and Durable—1 Piece True Moc. Const. —HAND LACED—Leather Draw String for PERFECT FIT—¼" Cushion Between 2 LAYERS of DEERSKIN.

#8101 MEN'S NO SOLE $9.00
#8111 WOMEN'S NO SOLE $8.00
#8001 MEN'S LEATHER SOLE $9.50
#8011 WOMEN'S LEATHER SOLE $9.00

Sizes: Men's 6½ to 13, Women's 4½ to 10.

ALL MADE FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR USE

Postage Prepaid

Check or Money Order Please. Money Back Guarantee. Prompt Delivery Incl. Shoe Size.

SEND FOR FREE MOCCASIN CATALOGUE

#1A—35 ADDITIONAL STYLES

INDIAN CLIFF

R.F.D. #1 D.Y. MANCHESTER, N. H.

selves could remember coming from Kentucky and Tennessee into Arkansas and of having heard their own grandmothers tell of coming from Virginia into Tennessee and from Maryland into Kentucky. Before that were England and Ireland and Scotland and France, but we knew nothing of them except that we came from there.

In the event of a dispute in the endless matriarchal discussions of genealogy, the family Bibles would be brought out, enumerating us even unto the ninth and tenth generations. We children had our own present pursuits, and all such talk might make us restive, but we heard it. It was not prideful, and it was not puffed up. It was just there, like the air, and it was regarded no more than air is regarded, except in the absence. You couldn't stop the grandmothers from talking any more than you could stop old lady Quackenbush from singing. They gave forth this talk the way that their dresser drawers and wardrobes gave forth the scent of their sachet, because it was inside. The men made fun of such concerns and professed to ignore them, and the young women did too, until their times came around.

Many of us had thought of these habits of thought as restrictive and oppressive. How astonishing and pathetic then to observe the strivings of persons who yearned for these hobbles and stays! For that's what it was, a yearning—to return to sources from which some of them had not flowed in the first place, to be something which they could not become, to possess something which could only be bequeathed from father to son, and that not wittingly. They were not interested as musicians, or poets, or scholars would be interested. Rather, they were attempting to be what we were able to be without trying; they were trying to get what we simply had. They wanted to identify with the country and the times of the country, which they either had not known or had forgot in their cities. Our songs called into their minds images which, they believed, could tell them about themselves. To these people, our songs were unshadowed by the darkling memories of

elder trouble; they were pure, even in their violence and native stridency. This audience, which had come so lately, believed they could absorb part of the intrinsic qualities of our songs by learning them, and thus grow more American; for apparently, the America which they presently had did not fulfill certain deep emotional requirements; and ours, though they derided it, in some measure did. They might not want our facts, but they certainly wanted our fictions.

Somewhat to my dismay, I encountered one man in the crowd who was interested

in folksongs from all over. He sang folksongs from Australia, from South Africa, from France, from Austria, and other outlandish parts. It would seem that he was willing to find his identity where he could. In justice to him, I must remark that there was involved a mystique of the "common people," which had as its thesis the notion that the common people everywhere are basically alike, an idea the falsity of which can be demonstrated by a little trip around the world, or by a visit to New York City, more cosmopolitan than any (*Continued next page*)

MADE IN BERLIN
HORTON BRASSES
901 WORTHINGTON RIDGE
BERLIN, CONN.

Send 25c for Catalog

"High Hope Farm"
TILTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE
Barbara Bird Jerre Elliott

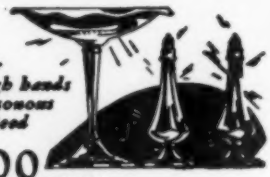
ANTIQUES
LAMP SHADES
HANDWEAVING

Specializing in early New England furniture well refinished and displayed in a 1750 house, located 3 miles north of Tilton on Route 3.

TWEEDS LINENS
Tel. ATlas 6-8050 1926-1958

Polish Silver
the Housewife's Way
with
RUB'n'RINSE

At the kitchen sink when washing dishes. Rub wet silver with Rub 'n' Rinse cloth, rinse and dry. All tarnish is gone. Your silverware shines like new.



No odor
No rough hands
Not poisonous
Guaranteed

$1.00 Sold by

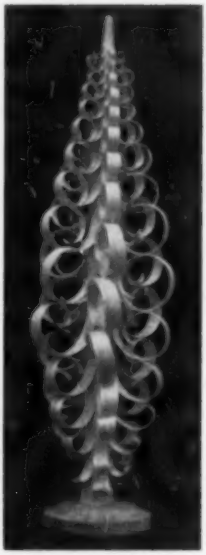
RUB'n'RINSE PRODUCTS
850 Locust Ave. Charlottesville, Va.

Lares and Penates—*cont.*

European capital. Since he had no place and no times of his own, any place or time would do.

Since I have been in the East, I have encountered so many of these gentry that I refer to them by a generic title as "folkpots." Their ecology is very interesting. They do not have any essential habitat, but they are usually found in places which specialize in the sale of *caffe espresso*. In private homes and in public houses, they sit on anything rather than chairs, usually the floor. Male and female alike wear tight trousers, turtle neck sweaters, and long hair. Almost always they have about their persons some stringed instrument, as if it were an extra appendage. The distinguishing feature between the sexes seems to be the beard. So far, the female folkpot has not been able to raise more than a vestigial beard.

To be frank, I am left feeling somewhat queasy by the sight of these young persons who play the proletarians with such determination, singing the songs of country people. I have not forgot Gran'ma's puzzle-



HAND CARVED FIR TREES from Oberammergau, Germany.

These are carved from single pieces of faultless wood.

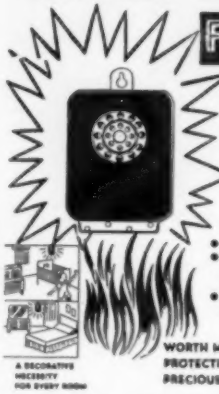
Can be decorated for Christmas or used for year round ornament.

6" — $ 2.00
8" — $ 3.00
12" — $ 4.50
16" — $ 6.00
20" — $ 8.00
24" — $12.00
postpaid.

GEORGE RUSSELL ASSOCIATES
CASTLETON-ON-HUDSON
NEW YORK

FIRE-FIRE

Fire Alarm



GIVES CONSTANT FIRE PROTECTION FOR YOUR FAMILY AND HOME!

- USE IN EVERY ROOM
- GIVES OFF AN EAR-SHATTERING NOISE WHEN FIRE STRIKES
- NO WIRES NEEDED...WORKS ON A FLASHLIGHT BATTERY

A DECORATIVE NECESSITY FOR EVERY ROOM

WORTH MORE IN PROTECTING PRECIOUS LIVES

$1.50 Battery 25c extra

Postage Prepaid — No C.O.D.
Ideal Xmas Gift

ASH MAILING SERVICE
Dept. Y
P. O. BOX 193 ARLINGTON, 74, MASS.

ment when she was first introduced to the idea of a country club. She mulled over the incongruities for a time, finally concluding with some hilarity, "Well, if them folks had to go live in the country, the way country folks lives in the country, why, right soon, they'd be a-wantin' 'em a town club."

I dare say this rush to recapture the lyric simplicities of the frontier is akin to the passion for collecting American antiques. By any reckoning, the best way to collect antiques is to inherit them. Failing that, I suppose there is nothing really dishonorable about going out and buying them, though possession implies a past which the owner does not have, q.e.d. (You may be sure that people in eighteenth century America wanted new furniture, and they usually took American furniture only when they didn't have enough money to import it from Europe. I think it was the same with music.) However one comes into possession of such pieces, it is well to place them properly and to use them properly.

(*continued next page*)

CAPTAIN'S CHAIR

Solid Knotty Pine Stock with Heavy Plank Scooped Seat. All turnings are Hand Turned of Kiln Dried Maple or Birch.

Unfinished 00 Well Sanded $15.00

Hand Rubbed in Antique Maple Finish 25.00

Hand Decorated—Black and Gold—Rosewood Graining. Eagle (As illus.) or Grape Design 28.00

Special Colors: $2.00 extra per chair

Packed One to a Carton—Check or M.O. No C.O.D.

Express Collect—Ten Days Delivery

COLONIAL REPRODUCTIONS

Antiques

C. B. Hills

Georgetown, Mass. Telephone Fleetwood 2-2061

DEERSKIN MOCCASIN

$6.50 Give Shoe Size

Light as a feather, these moccasins for men and women are perfect for sports wear, travelling and solid relaxation around home or camp. There's an inner sole of sponge rubber that will cushion tired feet and give real loafing contentment.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

ALVORD'S DEERSKIN PRODUCTS

Since 1917 Mayfield, N. Y.

HICKORY HOLLOW

"Instant-Fit"

CANDLE GRIPPERS

Make all candles stand up straight in two seconds. Simply slip "Instand-Fit" Candle Gripper over empty socket, insert candle, and presto! patented gripper holds candle straight and firm.

Prevents wobbling that soils precious table linen with wax; banishes fire hazard created when candles fall from holders. Seats candle firmly so it can't fall over.

$1.00 Gift Package contains 120 disposable grippers in assorted colors. Order several for Xmas—We pay the postage.

SANRAL PRODUCTS CO.

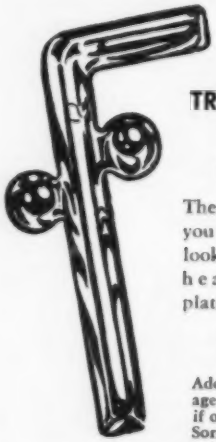
Box 1113 • Hickory Hollow • Tryon, N. C.

FRIENDSHIP TRAY

14" diameter, Vermont plywood. A lasting memento, proven popular for weddings, anniversaries, holidays. A token of esteem for retiring teachers, clergymen and people moving away. Made to your order, up to 60 letters, ON FRONT. Names, dates, places, etc. your selection. On back, inscribed "Presented by" your name, address, and date. Finished with transparent synthetic. 3 leather disks on bottom.

1—Send copy for front. (you are responsible for correct spelling)
2—Send copy for back.
3—Send $5.00, we postpay, in U.S.A.
Shipped within 7 days of receipt of order.

THE CALEFS
HILLCREST
WHITE RIVER JCT. VERMONT



TRAVELING THIS YEAR?

The car emblem you have been looking for. In heavy chrome plate.

$2.50

Add 15c for postage and handling if ordering by mail. Sorry—No C.O.D.s

KETTELL, BLAKE & Read
Jewelers Since 1858

387 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON
2ND FLOOR — OPP. FRANKLIN

Lares and Penates—*cont.*

Once out of the family for whom and the period during which they were originally purchased, their real context is gone for good, so there is no hope of recapturing that. But the piece can be restored to its first state as nearly as that can be determined, and it can be used again in the function for which it was first intended, or it may be kept as a display piece. Certainly, the only act that is sillier than perverting a coffee mill into a base for an electric lamp is the act of singing folksongs in a night club.

The only forgivable way of dealing with these songs is to preserve them as meticulously as possible, recognizing that they are now mere artifacts of a culture of which no more than vestiges remain, what with motorcars and radios and the intrusion of everyone upon everyone else. If there ever was a folk period in our history, it was astonishingly brief, only a matter of a couple of hundred odd years during which time the first condition for the efflorescence of a true folk culture was under constant

— CHRISTMAS SPECIAL —
Colored Slide Fans
1 Doz. Carefully Selected (2x2) Slides of — N. H.'s SCENIC SPLENDOR —
The Old Man of the Mountain—Mt. Chocorua
Indian Head — Pemigewasset River — and
Eight Other Superb Scenes
All 12 for only $3.75
PROFILE STUDIO No. Woodstock, N. H.

"BE SURE you see everything!"
CONSULT
THE PETERSONS
COUNTRY REALTORS
Peterborough, N. H. Walnut 4-3221

MONADNOCK REGION OF SO. N. H.
COUNTRY ESTATES
COLONIAL & CAPES
Ideal Retirement and Summer Homes
MARY CRANDALL, REALTOR
Intervale Rd. Wilton, N. H.
Tel. Olympia 4-0261

WE DID . . . YOU SHOULD
Sell your city home—move to the country. Let us help you find a delightful country retirement home or one which will challenge your ingenuity week-ends and vacations.
FLORENCE D. FITTS (Mrs. Lincoln W.)
R.F.D. Peterborough, N. H.
Telephone Greenfield, N. H. 2892
REALTOR MONADNOCK REGION

violation; that is, permanent, isolated residence in one place over a period of many generations. We have been on the move all this while, and we carried shards and pieces of the first culture established on our eastern shores westward with us as we went, just as we carried our pewter and our furniture, losing a bit here and a bit there along the way, but revising and expanding what we kept, if we paused long enough. One is hard put to see how it would ever be possible to establish an "authentic" version of any given song.

It also would be well to remember that even a doctoral collection of several hundred versions of folksongs which were imported to this country or which were first sung here would furnish only a hint of what the basic images in the minds of the singers were, and nothing else is really important. Our songs will tell you about our folks only so much as the headband of Queen Shubad or the bust of Queen Nefertiti will tell you about those antique ladies. ●

INVEST in Cape Cod's Future

This Office specializes in Personalized Investments of every type pertaining to Cape Cod, the Nation's fastest Growing Resort Area.

We have Business Properties to fit every Price Bracket. Write or Contact Us Today.

Cape Cod Real Estate Information Center
(Thomas M. Aylmer and Evelyn Crosby — Realtor)
Iyanough Road, Rt. 28, Hyannis, Mass.

COMPLETE REALTY SERVICE in the MONADNOCK REGION
Since 1920
Choice Country Estates
Vacation and Income Farms
Year-round and Summer Homes
E. A. BISHOP CO., Realtors
Peterborough, N. H.

In Southeastern Vermont
A good reputation, many loyal friends, hard work, and the best of service have made J. P. Bittner one of the leading brokers.
"To buy or sell, we serve you well"
J. P. BITTNER, Realtor
R. F. D. 1 Brattleboro, Vt.

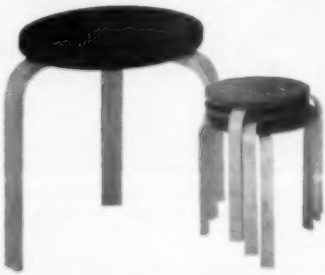
STOP SHOVELING SNOW!

Push it like a vacuum cleaner! No lifting, no stoop! Clears snow in minutes instead of hours from any surface—even gravel or dirt. Slides on sleigh runners. Handles heaviest snow. 16" steel blade, 54" no-stoop handle. Weighs less than 5 lbs. Only $4.95. Postage paid. Same price in Canada. No COD's at this low price, please. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

ROYAL-T PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. Y-119
811 Wyandotte St.
Kansas City 5, Mo.

PERFECT GIFT!
$4.95
postpaid

STURDY STACKING STOOLS
BY NEW ENGLAND CRAFTSMEN



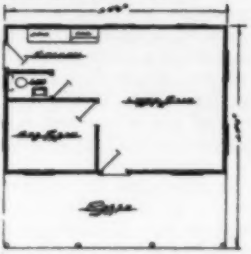
Superbly crafted from the finest Birch woods and handsomely finished to grace your every room. Use them as TV or bar seats, individual serving tables or plant holders. Weighs only 4½ lbs. but will support the heaviest of weight. **Height 16", top diameter 14".** Legs are of natural birch. Your choice of top finished in Old Salem Maple, Walnut, Mahogany, Black, Red or Green.
$6.95 ea. ppd., 3 for $18.50, 6 for $35.00

BIRCHWOOD INDUSTRIES
BOX 502 LUNENBURG, MASS.

Maine Log Cabins

Materials only $1011.00
Prefabricated $1290.00

Includes:
All Lumber
Cedar Log
Siding
Roofing
Flooring
Partitions
Doors
Hardware
Sash



L. C. ANDREW
Lumber and Building Materials
SOUTH WINDHAM, MAINE

"FOR RETIREMENT"

Roominess with Step-Saving Design—All electric kitchen, large living room with fireplace, two bedrooms and bath. New and modern. $16,500.

ETHELYN P. GILES, Realtor
BANK BLDG. BOOTHBAY HARBOR, MAINE PHONE 290

Homes in Watercolor

Delightful Christmas gifts for your special friends and associates. Artistic rendition of home in watercolor. 16"x20". Mounted and matted ready to insert in 16"x20" frame. Price $15.00. Send photo and color information to artist.

ROYAL R. McSORLEY
North Conway, N. H.

LUCRATIVE FORD AGENCY netting $25,000 yearly is our current outstanding opportunity. Price of $100,000 includes lovely new home. This is a growing business with terrific potential. Write for particulars.

WANT A PROFITABLE COUNTRY STORE? Write us of your needs.

SKI ENTHUSIASTS: year-'round lodges available in major ski areas. All sizes and prices. Will gladly send pertinent data.

Home of 500 Business Opportunities — **ORCHARD HOUSE** — E. Andover, N. H.

POT?
A POTTERS MUG OF GOLD —
18K gold—$1.00—with gold carved cover 50c extra. For those cluttering trinkets or on coffee table for dips or cigarettes. Postpaid from

GAY-WAY POTTERY
Sharon, Conn.

KNITTERS!

Wear, give or sell LAZY LOUNGERS . . . Cuddly slipper cozies, easily, quickly knitted. Terrific idea for TV viewers, convalescents . . . bazaar item! Women, men, youngsters, teenagers, EVERYONE adores them! For your complete directions and color suggestions, send self addressed stamped envelope and 25c coin to:

Hobby Haven 1125 Liberty St. Braintree 85, Mass.

Absolutely Perfect

HOUSE FOR SALE

[Yankee likes to mosey around and see, out of editorial curiosity, what you can turn up when you go home hunting. We have no stake in the sale whatsoever, and would decline it if offered.]

THIS MONTH WE'VE FOUND THE PERfect retirement spot—in Richmond, New Hampshire (twelve miles southeast of Keene.) There are twenty-one beautiful acres of land on which is a house, a 62′ by 23′ barn (perfect to convert into a studio) and a shop. The house has ten rooms including bath and shower, hot and cold running water which originates from a never-failing spring, all copper piping, good old-fashioned wood stove in the kitchen, and an oil burning heater. The immediate grounds are well groomed by over an acre of cut lawn. Swanzey Lake is near enough for summer swims and the property, while maintaining the peace and quiet of a secluded atmosphere, is only one quarter of a mile from a state highway. The price: $10,000. For more information contact Burton A. Willard, Dublin, New Hampshire. The telephone is LOcust 3-4221.

This summer cottage goes with the property.

The grounds include an acre of cut lawn.

SAYINGS of the ORACLE

►*N.H.: Dear Oracle:* I have heard that stone jugs are worth twenty-five dollars. I have a few with various addresses on them which have been in my husband's family even before we were married and that was fifty-six years ago. Some have a large flower leaf design on the side which is sort of raised up. Can you tell me how I can sell them? C.G.

Answer: We could not guarantee that your particular jug would bring twenty-five dollars. We only know that some do. Try any antique dealer or advertise in YANKEE. Jugs that are smaller at the bottom than at the shoulders are apt to be older and more valuable than the straight-sided ones and sometimes a mis-shapen jug that sagged when molded is treasured by a collector. Of crocks, we are not so sure. There are people who like them, particularly if they have the blue-mark on them. Best of luck.

►*N.H.: Dear Oracle:* In the June 1959 issue of YANKEE, a woman wanted to know why seagulls sit in fresh water lakes in the winter time. Your answer baffles me. If salt water won't "start dirt," as you say, then why are sailors always swabbing decks with it? While you're at it what does the phrase "blow the man down" mean. It's a stirring song but means absolutely nothing to me. A.G.

Answer: The heft of all sailors we ever knew, swabbed the decks because they were ordered to by tough mates and bosuns. It's just one of those things that, in the litany of seafarers have to be done. The only cussed thing it ever accomplished on a whaler's deck was to float the occasional crumb of pipe tobacco out through the scuppers and you may lay to that!

The phrase, "Blow the Man down," simply means to hit a pace that will leave him breathless, "blown," as they say of a horse. Write us again. We admire your hand-writing.

►*Ore.: Dear Oracle:* According to YANKEE you are supposed to have been a whaleman once upon a time. It must have been in one of the modern factory ships since the other kind of whaling ended generations ago. If this is true, tell me, did you actually shoot the whales or did you merely stir the kettle? F.W.

Answer: First of all, you are misguided somewhat. The last sperm whaling voyage was sailed from New Bedford, Massachusetts, in 1925—the schooner *John R. Manta,* Captain John Manley. We were an upstanding and vigorious young man at the time and undoubtedly could have pulled an oar with the best of men, but we didn't go. You can figure from this, however, that we could have whaled-it for years in the old-time sailing vessels. Maybe we could add that most men took a turn at "stirring the kettle" even on the old-timers.

►*Miss.: Dear Oracle:* I have been told that a shark can replace his teeth if he loses any of them. Do they have dentists in the ocean, or what? It sounds purely like romancing to me. A.D.

Answer: We mistrust that the shark inspired the ancient warriers in arranging troops so's the casualties could be replaced without confusion or loss of time. 'Tis like this: A shark has several rows of teeth but he only uses part of 'em. If one of his front teeth gets hauled out, another one, aft of it, moves right up and replaces it. And then a new one grows in the back row to keep things even.

No letters answered except through this column. Watch for yours.

VERMONT MOUNTAIN TOP

450 acres — 90 mile view — pond — bridle trails — yet very accessible to Woodstock.

Beautifully constructed, large bungalow type home — built for year around use.

Two large rooms with stone fireplaces—3 bedrooms—2 baths—completely modern electric kitchen—too many special features to innumerate—complete with all furnishings except linens.—Taxes $425.

Very reasonably priced at $54,000.

Must be seen to be appreciated.

EDGAR L. GILLETT
South Woodstock, Vermont

RESTORED
CENTER CHIMNEY COLONIAL

Charm and Comfort in this delightful old 9 room Colonial of 1750, with its wide boards, paneling, wainscoting, 5 fireplaces, modern kitchen with dishwasher, bath, forced hot water heat by oil, loads of storage space, large porch, small barn and detached garage. Good view with 10 acres and brook on paved road only 1 mile from quiet country village. Priced to sell at $24,500.

Don't wait. See our Fall Bargains Now.

THE SIMONDS OF HOLLIS, *Country Realtors*
Route 122, Hollis, N. H.
Tel. Homestead 5-2296

VERMONT
HIGHLAND HOMESITES

Large wooded tracts overlooking beautiful Elfin Lake. Scenic view of Green Mountains. Bathing, Boating, Fishing.

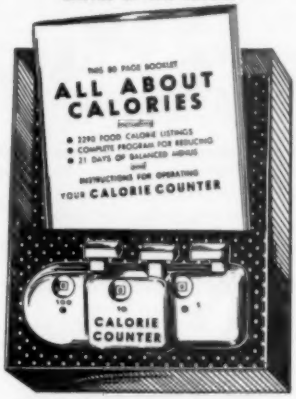
Descriptive Folder on Request

JOHN H. MacLEOD
Wallingford Vermont

Aileen your Realtor

50 Winter Street Keene, N. H.
Elmwood 2-4103

CALORIE COUNTER KIT
A Potent New Weapon to Help You Win the "BATTLE OF THE BULGES"



End guesswork—Count those calories accurately—Know the all important total BEFORE you eat

This Calorie Counter Kit contains a purse size push button adding machine that quickly counts to 2000 calories, and an 80 page booklet with 2290 Food Calorie listings—plus a 21 day balanced menu and program for reducing. Both in a stunning gold and black box with plastic cover.

Calorie Counter Kit ..... $4.95 ppd.

Free catalogue of Unique gifts

THE LIGHTHOUSE, Inc.
Dept. YC-11, Plymouth, Mass.

LIBRARIANS

Microfilm editions of YANKEE are available from

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
313 N. FIRST STREET
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

A postal card to them will bring full details.

FOUR EFFS CATALOG

FREE. Save needless, costly travel by first asking for our catalog, then select the section or property you prefer. Representatives will gladly mail added information on request. Over 60 pages listings, all kinds, sizes, prices; western New York to Cape Cod and Maine.

FOUR EFFS REALTY
Box 264Y Manchester, N. H.

A new dimension in hand luggage with style and distinction. Discover how rolling can revolutionize your packing.

For description and price

MISS NANCY NICOLL
Gladwyne, Penna.

A PEN DRAWING OF YOUR HOME
REPRODUCED ON FINE VELLUM NOTES
100 3¾×5 FOLDERS WITH ENVELOPES $6.50
SEND US A CLEAR SNAPSHOT
ALLOW 3 WEEKS PPD NO COD'S
HALLOCRAFT
RICHMOND, MASS.

LOOKING FOR OLD ELEGANT
HORSE DRAWN VEHICLES
in restorable condition. Pony vehicles also acceptable. Stage coaches and other vehicles built to order.
CARRIAGE CRAFT
278 Scott Ave. Winnetka, Ill.

PURE SHETLAND YARNS
Imported from Scotland
Samples on Request
ANTIQUES and WOOLLENS
toni hastings, Cranbury, N. J.

A Lasting and Distinguished Gift
Your Family
COAT OF ARMS
Hand painted in original colors
10" x 13", framed
GODFREY H. BALDWIN
Heraldic Artist
BOX 188 BRIDGEHAMPTON, N. Y.

Poetry

(EDITED BY JEAN BURDEN)

PAGE FROM A WINTER DIARY
by MARY BALLARD DURYEE

The change came with the wind. It was a squall
carrying snow—shredded and thinned to gauze;
fistfuls hurled at random;
salting brick, powdering stoop and sill;
samples of snow, so dry, so finely sifted,
melting was not in its nature, it could be used
next year.

The wind came in a circle; ten minutes of tempest
jumping from point to point in the valley like heat lightening.
Only the tell-tale trail of snow
convinced us it was real.

But the change was vast: ourselves made visible,
blown free by chance or wind.
The dark glass of our hidden anger cleared,
each saw the other plainly, face to face.
And in our veins we felt the blood moving . . .
flowing . . . like young blood.

THE WOODCHUCK
by MARY ELIZABETH OSBORN

Willingly he goes to that small death,
his hibernation; safe now, covered by winter,
he will blessedly sleep, almost without breath,
inanimate, like soil or rock at the cold year's center.

Let human creatures envy him: they know
only the briefer respites, as slumber numbs
the edges of their day; with closed eyes, pulses slow,
they grope for pre-human, half-remembered dreams.

November Vigil

by Eve Triem

I hear the jays before I see
Their jewel colors on the tree,
Their spread feathers in the garden.
And devotion tolls in me:
Count the years, they come to seven.

As if a day of summer sky
Were beaming through November boughs!
As if three skies beamed on my house
And changed each brick into a rose!
Count the years, they come to seven.

A horn of greater shining tells,
As I praise great death with prayers,
"Whom you have washed with grieving tears,
He is high among high stars
All of these years—they come to seven."

Gaily, as in a summer grove,
Three jays glide, a single wave;
And hallowed is my garden.
Heart at watch in sorrowless love,
I count the years, they come to seven.

A Place in Cortland County

by John V. Crowley

The Cheningo-Taylor Road
winds like a baited snake,
Digging into the damaged earth.
Past the stone, high staggered fence,
And deep the freezing creek
Digs ravine and cliff, stapled thick with scrub.

In a length twelve farms lie dead
The columned boxes
Obscenely bare their boards.

A century hooked the rise and fall,
Tore the land, tore the trees,
Violent when they conquered.

Now senile, almost serene,
Not split by progress
Nor fractured by purpose,
The unnamed valley
Feigns repose in the falling sun,
Bright on the oaks near Solon Pond.

Sequence

by Olive Thurman Wong

What is sequence to the child?
One, two, three running wild,
Rolling over out of mind.
Undivided, unconfined
Time is round
And order, sound.

ONLY $3.98 A 12" L.P. RECORDING
Plus 30c Postage

Bert and I *and Other Stories from Down East by Robert Bryan and Marshall Dodge*

If you've ever had the pleasure of being Down East, or if you just enjoy the time-honored art of story-telling, this record is a must for your collection. It contains a collection of 19 familiar anecdotes passed down from various Maine lobstermen and farmers over a period of years . . . you'll find the soft accent, leisurely pace and salty humor of the Down Easter authentically reproduced on this 12-inch LP recording.

Mosher Music Company, Inc.
181 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.
BOSTON'S COMPLETE RECORD STORE

PASS the TID-BITS

YUM, YUM SNACK DISHES make every-

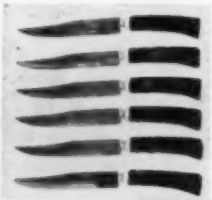
thing you serve EXTRA TEMPTING!
Two gayly decorated wooden snack bowls with long handles for easy reaching the hungry guy in the corner! Hang smartly on wall when not in use.
No. 704 Snack Bowl Set, postpaid $2.00
Send for our 1959-60 20 page catalog of over 100 attractive domestic and imported gift items.

HERBERT T. SEAVEY
Box 226 Center Ossipee, N. H.

HERITAGE HOUSE PRESENTS 12 OUTSTANDING PRACTICAL GIFT ITEMS

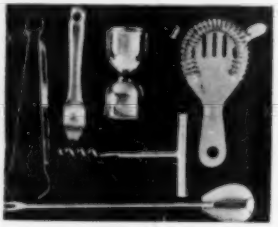
IMMERSION HEATER $1.50
Boils water instantly. Enjoy piping hot coffee, soups or water for shaving, baby bottle, etc. Quick, practical, convenient in home, office, traveling.

COLLAPSIBLE TRAVEL IRON $3.95
Folds flat and compact but handle snaps in rigid position with ease. Has features only found in more expensive irons. A must for every traveler. Cord included.



STEAK KNIVES
Full length stainless steel blades. Hollow ground. Serrated edges and simulated stag handles. Set of six
$2.95

BAR SET (6 Pieces) $2.75
Just what "he" always wanted. Set includes a cocktail strainer, can opener, two headed jigger, ice tong, corkscrew and spoon with fork head. Chrome plated.



FLIP-FLOP CALENDAR $1.00
Shows month, day and date. Not for just a day . . . not for just a year . . . but forever.

FISH GRIPPER $1.25
A must for every fisherman. It scales, grips, fins and cleans. He'll really appreciate this "handsaver." Aluminum and rustproof.

3 IN 1 MONEY CLIP $1.25
Holds bills neatly and firmly in place and cleverly conceals a knife and file. Made of stainless steel and is wafer thin.

KITCHEN SHEARS $1.25
Cuts fowl, fish, meat, vegetables. Unscrews bottle tops, lifts tops, opens cans — Many other uses. Chrome plated blades with serrated edges.

SPINNING ASHTRAY $1.00
Clean, odor free and empties easily. Spins away refuse with simple downward movement. Enameled bowl with chrome spinning section.

PINKING SHEARS $1.50
To the housewife they are worth their weight in gold. 7" long with sturdy silvered blades.

TIMER $1.00
A three minute timer, ideal for cooking or timing telephone calls. Enameled top and bottom with 3 brass finished supports.

FAMOUS ANT FARM $2.98
Yes, we can still supply it. Comes complete with "Ant Watchers" manual and certificate for free supply of ants. For more descriptive folder—please write.

FREE GIFT

BEAUTIFUL ORIENTAL SHEATH KNIFE—will be included with every order of $3.00 or more. This is a beautiful two piece curved with curved steel blade knife used as a letter opener or fruit knife. Black enameled with hand painted decoration and colorful tassles.

Additional ones available (with order) at 59c.

HERTIAGE HOUSE INC.
615 Lincoln Ave.
Pittsburgh 2, Pa.

ORDER TODAY — WE PAY THE POSTAGE

Belated Recognition

ON JULY 9, 1959, SEVEN-YEAR-OLD Patricia Jackson, a descendant of Quaker Mary Dyer, hanged in 1660 in Boston Common (see YANKEE—December, 1956) for speaking her mind—"My life not availeth me in comparison with the liberty of the truth"—unveiled this statue near Boston's State House. It was sculptured by Mrs. Sylvia Shaw Judson of Lake Forest, Illinois . . . a bequest from Zenas H. Ellis, also a Dyer descendant, of Fair Haven, Vermont.

The Hunters and the Hunted

▲ Isitrealornot, Cape Cod

▼ Merry Meeting Bay, Maine

If at first you don't succeed . . . ! ▲
"Snow and Sleet" — near Rutland, Vermont

Songs of Old Boston

by HORACE REYNOLDS

WHEN ISAIAH THOMAS, REPRINTing Newbery, the London printer's collection of nursery rhymes, around 1785, changed *London* to *Boston* to achieve:

See saw, scaradown,
Which is the Way to *Boston* Town?
One Foot up the other Foot down,
That is the Way to *Boston* Town.

When he did that, out of love for the city in which he had been born and learned his trade, he made one of the most charming songs about Boston. Not the earliest, not by a jugful, because men were singing of Boston as early as the middle of the 17th century, in spite of the fact that today we don't think of Boston as a particularly singing city. And Boston publishers Munroe and Francis went a step further when, around 1824, they added to the four lines above, apropos of the charter Boston received in 1822:

Boston Town's changed into a city,
But I've no time to change my ditty.

Similar substitutions brought about the transformation of the British ballad of "Botany Bay" into the American "Boston Burglar," which likewise changes *London* to *Boston,* and, in addition, *Botany Bay* to *Charlestown.* This song, widely sung from Nova Scotia to Wyoming, has been heard and relished by many. It begins:

I was born in the town of Boston,
A town you all know well,
Brought up by honest parents—
The truth to you I will tell—
Raised up by honest parents,
Raised up most tenderly,
Until I became a sporting man
At the age of twenty-three.

Such changes bear out my theory that many early printers and editors of Mother Goose added a little something of their own fancy and recollection to the songs of Mother Goose. Surely Peter, Peter, Pumpkin Eater, he who had a wife and couldn't keep her, whose rhyme Munroe and Francis added to their "Mother Goose's Quarto" must also have been a Boston character, for he is not in Newbery or in Thomas' reprints of Newbery, and *pumpkins* and *pumpkin-heads* are

18th century slang terms for New Englanders.

A song in a different mood is the one which begins:

Sing a song of the city,
Roll that cotton bale.

This ditty, often sung as part of "I've Been Working on the Railroad," moves you from the nursery to the levees and docks. It goes on to sing what some American cities are famous for:

Norfolk for its oyster shells,
Boston for its beans,
Charleston for its rice and corn,
But for niggers—New Orleans.

So were the delights of life once parcelled out among our American seaports around the turn of the last century. In variants of this rhyme, Mobile and Baltimore sometimes replace Norfolk as a place celebrated for oysters, as New York and its pretty girls sometimes ousts Charleston from its place in the third line, but Boston is always in there as the home of the bean: what alliteration has joined no one wants to put asunder. It is noteworthy that these are all seaports, and hence one assumes this is a stevadore's song. It is also interesting to see, as we shall, how what seems to be so Negro and American in flavor is in origin so definitely English in pattern.

When the Negro, or whoever it was, made that song he was following a popular formula for local rhymes which shows in such rhymes as the English:

Cheshire for men,
Berkshire for dogs,
Bedfordshire for naked flesh,
And Lincolnshire for bogs.

And

Oxford for learning,
London for wit,
Hull for women,
And York for a tit.

Incidentally *tit* in line four is, I think, a horse. It could be a young girl but a horse here is more likely.

Some Yankee forms of this rhyme are interesting. Out in western Massachusetts they sing

Amherst for beauty,
Hadley for pride,
But if it hadn't been for huckleberries,
Shutesbury would have died.

This accents the satiric side of these local rhymes. It's the old New York-Brooklyn, Philadelphia-Camden opposition, in which the unfavored city becomes the butt of the favored. Amherst and Hadley are making fun of poor old rocky Shutesbury, an ugly duckling, which, incidentally, we kind (*Continued on page 68*)

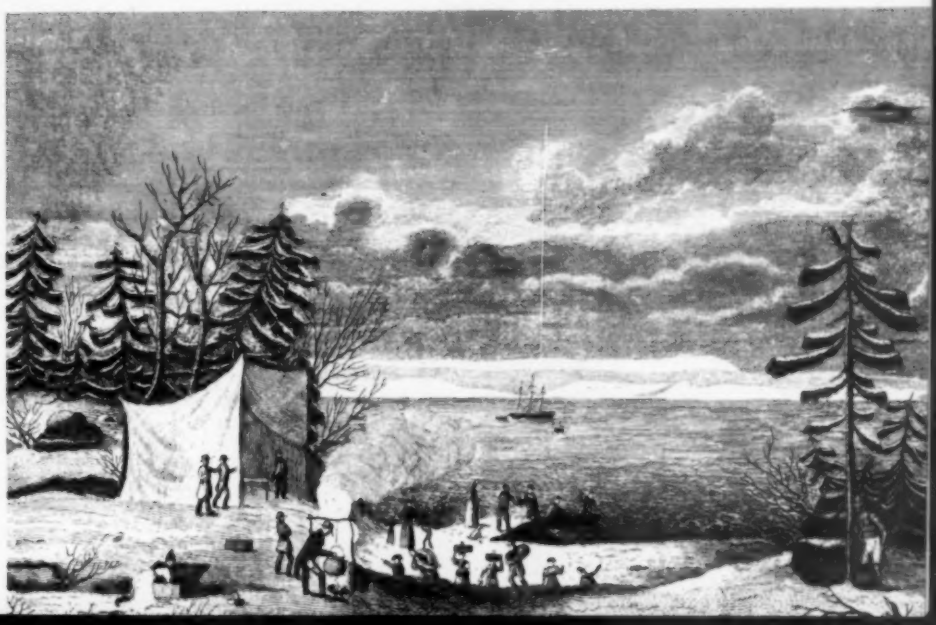
This New England No. 43

PLYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS

Research by Ora Dodd

Plymouth, Massachusetts, combines today the gaiety of a tourist resort with the austere reverence of the custodianship of America's richest historical lore. The "Rock," as it is affectionately known, is about six and one half feet in diameter, dark gray, of hard sienitic granite. Mary Chilton was the first to step upon it December 23rd, 1620. In 1775 it was moved to the protection of a handsome pillared canope. Below, an 18th century print shows how the landspot (Cole's Hill) appeared in 1620.

Left: Pretty crafts student at work in the Harlow-Old Fort House, craft center.



The Pilgrims seemingly are always on the march. The early Dutch painting above shows them leaving Delfthaven, Holland. Every Friday afternoon in August this marching continues—with present day Plymouth residents parading to the old burying ground. Left: the Mayflower II, gift of John Bull, now moored at Plimouth Plantation, a reconstruction of the original Pilgrim Village. This restoration was made possible by

a generous grant from Mrs. Henry Hornblower in 1947. A completed street of the village is shown above. The actual site of the original village is now in downtown Plymouth and is called Leyden Street (right). The village, as well as many of Plymouth's "things to see" will be open Thanksgiving weekend. Note the huge elms on Leyden St. which go back to the Pilgrim days. Plimouth Plantation was built a few miles south.

Above: Old Sparrow House, present home of Katherine Alden, and the Plymouth Potters. Left: Miles Standish (from the West) how to eat cranberries with his fingers. Below: Harlow-Old Fort House and owner.

Plymouth is by no means just monuments—and history. It lives a normal life like most New England towns of its size. There are comfortable hotels and motels, excellent shops, a fine hospital, many beautiful modern residences and homes. There is swimming, sailing, motorboating, golf—almost everything one wants in the way of sports. In nearby environs are acres and acres of cranberry bogs (sometimes profitable and sometimes not), as well as hundreds of fresh water ponds, large and small, around which cluster camps, homes, and large private estates. Jealous of their privacy, these lakeshore owners eye with concern a growing network of roads and tourist facilities.

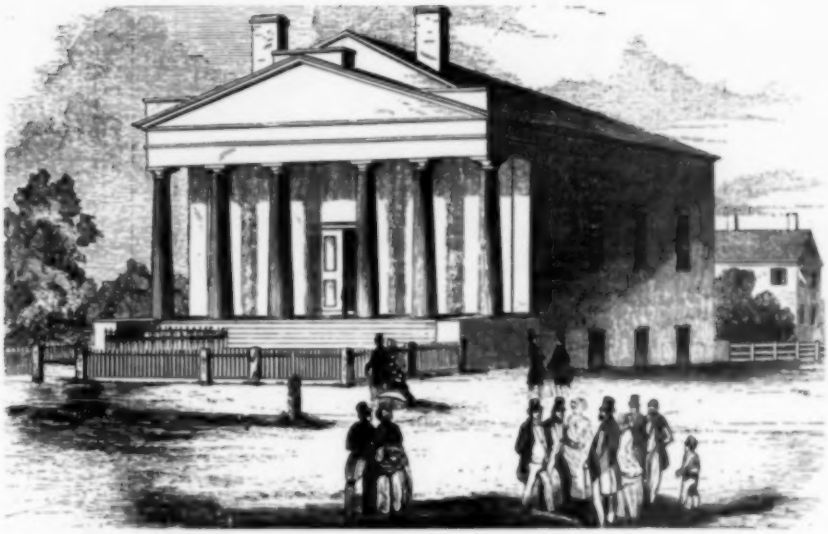
But, like it or not, Plymouth will never entirely escape its world-renowned Pilgrim heritage. Nowhere else, for example, will one see the actual clothes and belongings of the Pilgrims. You will find these in Pilgrim Hall (next page), where they have been collected over the years by the Pilgrim Society. There are hundreds of rare and interesting items, from the first Patent of Ply-

mouth Colony, dated June 1, 1621, to Pilgrim hymn-books, as well as Myles Standish's Damascus sword, platter, and iron pot. Among the most appealing is the wicker cradle in which Peregrine White was rocked to sleep. (Peregrine, as everyone knows, was born aboard the Mayflower while it was at Provincetown—a lucky baby, for he survived, and lived to be eighty-four, "vigorous and comely to the last.") Pilgrim Hall will be open all of November—and for free, on Thanksgiving Day.

These are the last tangible relics of the Mayflower Pilgrims. Even among the old graves on Burial Hill, see top of previous page, few of the stones mark the firstcomers. Many Mayflower men moved on, to found new towns, almost as soon as Plymouth was well established. Others went to spend their last days with their sons, who had moved into new settlements. This pioneering must have been in Mayflower blood, for new generations moved on, too, across the country. There are Mayflower descendants now in every state.

But none are more interested and sympathetic with the hard Pilgrim core at Plymouth than the New England Society of New York. It was this society which erected "The Pilgrim" by J. Q. A. Ward (lower left this page) in bronze in New York City's Central Park in 1885.

Top left, (this page) the superb Pilgrim Monument, designed by Hammett Billings, was commenced in 1859. It stands in solid granite some eighty-one feet high in a six-acre park. There are subsidiary statues at



its base representing Law, Education, Morality, and Freedom.

A celebrated Town Brook runs across the town into the harbor. On its way to the sea it passes through Brewster Gardens, where stands the Pilgrim Maiden (right), sculptured by H. H. Kitson.

The famous lindens on North Street, which were planted about 1765, came from trees imported from England in 1740 by Col. George Watson. Their old age—and hurricane damage—has made topping necessary, yet from the cut-off trunks grow a profusion of green branches. At the end of North Street, there are two immense, ancient and beautiful trees, an elm and a linden. These bespeak in their inspiring way the story of Plymouth—where the seeds of American life struggled to grow, slowly at first, and through difficult years—to this great country of today.

The Shenandoah, *above, was considered by English Captains to be the fastest ship ever to sail under our flag. The frame was molded at Bishop's Crossing, Quebec, by a Down Easter, Charles Short of St. Stephens, New Brunswick. The shipentine, itself, was built in Bath, Maine.*

WHAT DOES "DOWN EAST" REALLY MEAN?

by VINCENT SHORT

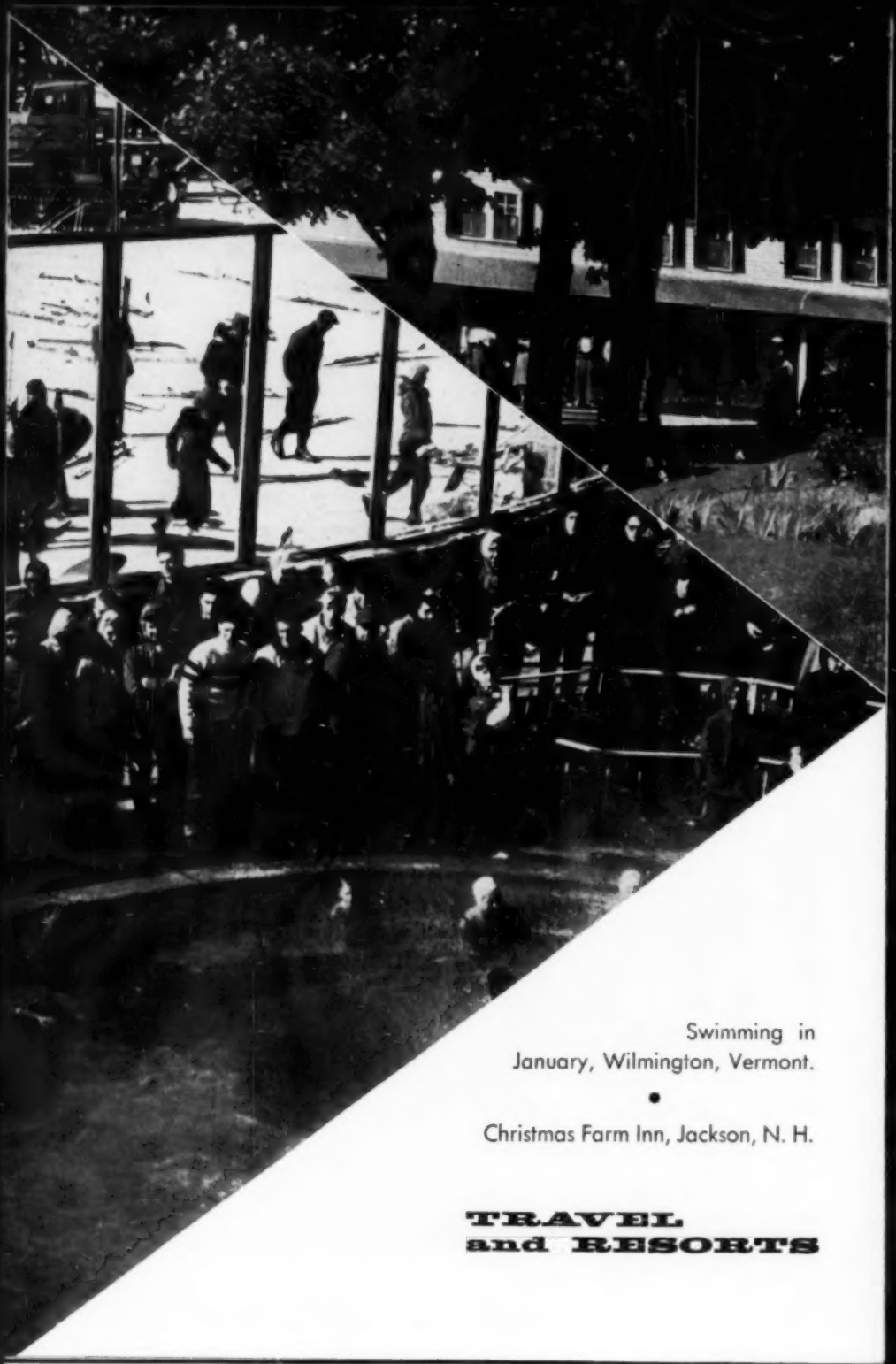
A DOWN EASTER IS A PERSON AND was also a particular kind of ship. The fastest sailing Down Easter was constructed at Bath, Maine; the sailing ships have passed out of existence but Down Easters still are people.

Where does the DOWN EAST region begin? There are many different ideas and thoughts about where the DOWN EAST region begins: many years ago I was told that this well worn phrase originated with the sea captains out on the west coast. Many sea captains from Maine and New Brunswick, especially from Searsport, Maine, sailed their vessels around Cape Horn to San Francisco, China and the Alaska salmon fisheries. On the return voyage the vessels sailed *down the west coast* of South America and after rounding the Horn were sailing toward the East; so it is logical, therefore, to conclude that the phrase originated with the sea captains from Maine who were navigating their ships Down Home in an easterly direction. The phrase Down Home was a familiar expression all along the coastline by seamen hailing from the seaports of Maine and the provinces of the New Dominion, especially Nova Scotia.

The ships built in Maine, mostly square riggers, were called DOWN EASTERS particularly along the Pacific coast by shipowners and merchants, meaning that these vessels were as smart and faster than the clipper ships, of superior construction, excellent cargo capacity and the most durable of all the wooden sailing vessels ever constructed, except those built of teakwood in foreign countries. Some of these DOWN EAST ships were in service for more than fifty years, and the fastest sailing ship ever to sail under the Stars and Stripes was the shipentine SHENANDOAH which was built at Bath, Maine.

Where DOWN EAST begins in Maine has always been much disputed; some say at Portland, others say Owl's Head, still others say Camden. However, many sea captains of the old days, also captains of the big steamers, felt that real Maine started at Penobscot Bay, so perhaps DOWN EAST begins at Cape Horn and WAY DOWN EAST starts at Penobscot Bay.

DOWN EASTERS, the people, always speak their minds directly with a most refreshing candor about everything under the light of the sun, many of them came from families of lumbermen, farmers, fishermen, shipbuilders and sea captains; if you should ask the average DOWN EASTER to express an opinion he will tell you what is in his mind no matter who or what it hits, the devil take the hindmost.

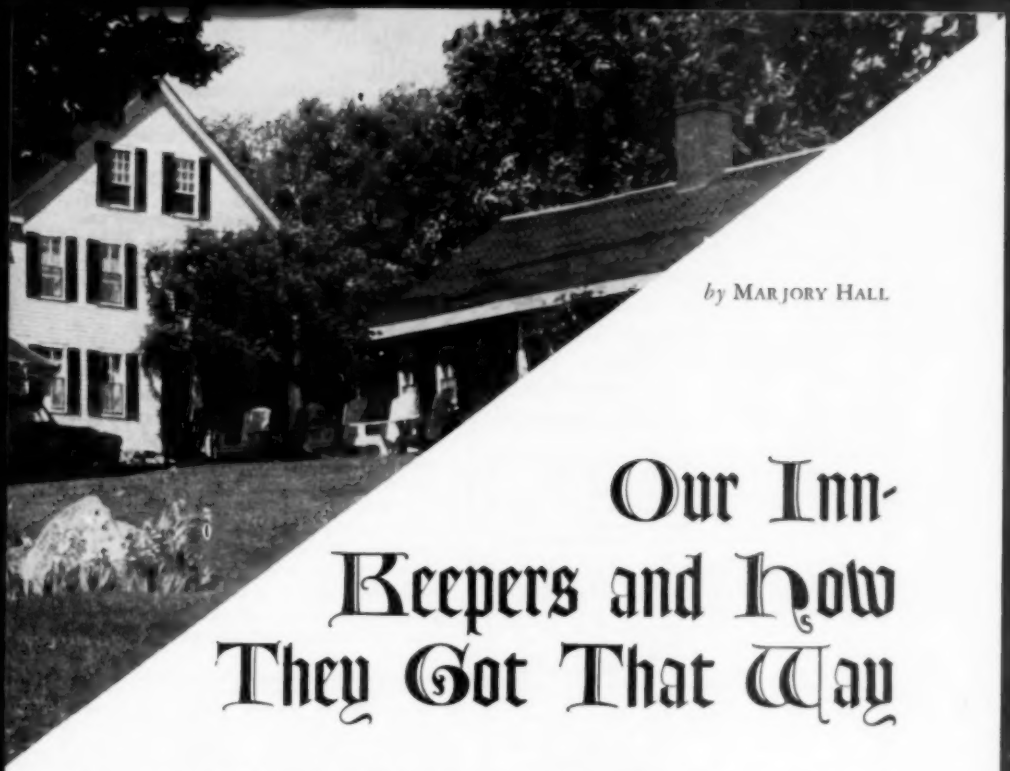


Swimming in
January, Wilmington, Vermont.

•

Christmas Farm Inn, Jackson, N. H.

TRAVEL and RESORTS



by MARJORY HALL

Our Inn-Keepers and How They Got That Way

MOST OF US DEVELOP LARGE BUMPS of curiosity about people when we travel, and it's more than usual for the thoughtful traveller to wonder about the fine and diligent folk who manage the places where comfort, luxury and pampering are served up in such admirable mixtures.

The essential ingredients, skillfully blended, inevitably produce the successful formula that elicits the finest compliment of all guests who return for more of the same.

Who are the innkeepers and how did they get that way? Well, here are two brief biographies, one from Dick Welch, who with his wife Doris runs the Christmas Farm Inn in Jackson, New Hampshire, and one from J. Dean Hammond, whose bailiwick is the Ragamont Inn in Salisbury, Connecticut. Does a successful innkeeper start out with the idea of being just that? Not Mr. Hammond. He spent most of his life in the railroad equipment business, which isn't even close, but he did have a yen—"I had always wanted to own a country inn and for several years had been quietly looking around for an attractive and successful place," he says. Ragamont (it's a name coined from nearby Mt. Riga, which has long been called Raggy) was formerly owned by two maiden ladies who opened it as an Inn in 1933, after it had been closed for many years. They had operated the Old Drovers Inn at Dover Plains, New York, for several years prior to that. The "Ragamont Girls," as they had become affectionately called, made a great success of Ragamont over the course of the twenty-three years they ran the place, and when they decided to retire they wanted it to be carried on by somebody who would continue to maintain their high standards and traditions.

And this is the way it happened: "One day in the early Fall of 1955 Marcia and I drove up this way to see some of the damage caused by the great floods of that year. We had never happened to head in this direction and were quite impressed by the beauty of the hills and

ROCKY POINT

SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

If you like the ocean you will love Rocky Point—a unique spot on the bay with unsurpassed ocean view—one mile from this historic city. In the colder months you will view nature's ever changing spectacle through thermopane windows. You will like the informal atmosphere of an attractive home with few guests. You will delight in food graciously served and of interesting variety.

Open all seasons

MISS ELINOR F. CRANDELL

140 Bay View Ave. Salem, Mass.

1814 HOLIDAY HOUSE

When you "feel the need to get away from it all," this 20 room comfortably and authentically restored old (145 years) New England farmhouse on The Southern Coast of Maine (65 miles from Boston) offers you days or weeks of relaxation and diversion in 3 living rooms with fireplaces, hi-fi radio phonograph, TV, piano, lots of reading material and games, or during warm fall days on the outside—badminton, archery, croquet, horseshoe and a barbecue pit for your chicken or steak. Family style meals with a gourmet touch served by fireplace. All rooms and apartments furnished with antiques and reproductions. Scenic drives along ocean (almost in sight) and in lake and hill country. Nearby deer hunting in November, small game beginning in October. Ice fishing. All by reservation only. Send for information about low off season rates.

HOLIDAY HOUSE

MRS. EVELYN JOHNSON

Box 277C Route 1 Ogunquit, Maine

the quaintness of the villages, etc. When it came time for luncheon we noticed a highway sign advertising the White Hart Inn so when we came to it we stopped there. Ironically, we had gone right past Ragamont without noticing it, for the 'girls' had no highway signs and only a very small one in front of the Inn . . . When we came out of the Inn after luncheon I noticed a real estate man's shingle in front of his home across the street, so I took a chance that he might be in his office. Marcia would not go in, as she was not keen about my rather nebulous idea of becoming an innkeeper. Again, by chance the real estate man was at home. He told me later that he had had an appointment to show some property but that it had been cancelled at the last moment. If he hadn't been home, we would have driven away and probably never have known Ragamont!" And in the tradition of the happy ending, the Hammonds fell in love with the Inn at first sight and became happy innkeepers.

Dick Welch's story is one of progress and of keeping everlastingly at it. He and

Tall Pines Farm Guest House

Open all seasons. Route 202, Midway Hancock and Bennington, N. H. Modern conveniences. Comfortable airy rooms. Old New England Hospitality.

CATHERINE REAVELEY

Hancock, N. H.

Tall Pines Camp for Adults, Bennington, N. H. Under the same management.

DON'T GO BY . . . STOP BY . . .

For Durable Wooden Toys, Gifts, Lawn Ornaments and Novelties. All Hand Made on the premises.

GUS A. KUSCH On Route 116—1 mile East of Village Tel. 2916, Bristol, Vermont

The Old Mill

RESTAURANT • COCKTAIL LOUNGE
VILLAGE STORE

CAN'T BE BEAT . . . for

CHRISTMAS GIFTS
CHRISTMAS TRIMMINGS
CHRISTMAS PARTIES
or for
BREAKFAST — LUNCHEON — DINNER

Write for Free Folder

Just off Route 2 at Route 2A

Westminster, Mass.

Tel. TRemont 4-5941

his wife opened Christmas Farm Inn in Jackson, New Hampshire, in January, 1946. The house had been closed for twenty-three years, except for a month or two in 1940, and the Welches found it in a 'discouraging state of disrepair.' Major renovation has taken place every year—and here's the impressive list:

Thirteen private baths added.

Dining room enlarged before opening, and again in 1957 to accommodate 100.

Entire front 2nd floor removed and replaced to make more space, baths, closets, etc., in 1956.

All windows replaced by small pane 9 over 6's.

Red House annex (oldest house in town) completely renovated to provide rooms with private bath and separate entrances. Reclapboarded, replastered, etc.

Old Cow Barn reclaimed, clapboarded and Colonialized to provide 16 x 50 Game Room, as well as storage space, carpenter and paint shop.

Sugar House enlarged and equipped with most modern evaporator. They make

THE WILSON HOUSE

Littleton Common, Mass.

Antiques and Country Store

Old Fashioned Penny Candies

Sharp Cheese (Cut to Your Order)

Pickle Barrel Cracker Barrel

Pine Furniture, Old Glass, China Lamps and Primitives.

Fred and Hazel Wilson Proprietors

MILTON HILL HOUSE

27 CANTON AVENUE MILTON, MASS.

A pleasant informal inn near Milton Village with reasonable accommodations for year-around and transient guests. Suites with bath. Excellent food and general comfort. Easy access to country north and south of Boston and to the city itself.

Josephine A. Flynn, Manager, Tel. Bl. 8-9617

Winsted Craft Shop and Coffee Room

HANDWROUGHT PEWTER NUT SET

in attractive gift box, $5.00

(Made by Frances Felten, noted metalsmith)

686 Main Street, Winsted, Connecticut

The Brandon Inn

ON ROUTE 7, BRANDON 1, VERMONT

A charming country inn in a lovely old town serving exceptional meals. Quiet, friendly atmosphere. Beautiful drives. Perfect for a meal, a relaxing week-end or a long vacation. Sprinklered. Elevator. Open all year. Rooms $3 to $6 daily per person.

For illustrated folder and reservations write

Donald C. Wetmore, Innkeeper

HERITAGE HILL

E. Brimfield Rd., Holland, Mass.

"Unwind" from a busy work-a-day world in beautiful scenic lake and hill country. Enjoy home cooked meals served family style. "Hole in" before crackling fireplaces on brisk N.E. days, and sleep in most comfortable beds. Open year round. By RESERVATION ONLY. Brochure. Bill & Kate Lusk, your Hosts.

R.F.D. 2, Southbridge, Mass.

VACATION YOUR PET DOG

in a real home where love and petting are assured. References given.

MRS. RUTH E. FARR

Hillsboro, N. H.

Route 149 Phone 420-2

HISTORIC OLD DICKINSON-BAGGS TAVERN, 1772

Now a private residence, has a few rooms for tourists. Reservations desirable.

Telephone: Alpine 3-2225

MRS. JOHN C. BROWN

6 South East Street Amherst, Mass.

NEW ENGLAND HOUSE

Southern Pines, N. C.

Quiet homelike guest house situated in the Sandhills of N. C. All New England home cooked meals. Reasonable rates. American plan. Centrally located near town churches, Civic Club, and excellent library. Season Sept. 15th to June 15th. Write for particulars and rates to

DOROTHY BATES

New England House Southern Pines, N. C.

The WAFFLE SHOP

New (1959) Motel on Premises

NORTH CONWAY NEW HAMPSHIRE

from 200 to 400 gallons of maple sirup each year.

Five buildings torn down.

1953—Added all concrete health approved swimming pool 30′ x 60′

1953—Added new modern kitchen

1956—Added large storerooms and additional room 2nd floor rear.

1956—New 5,000 foot putting green

The Inn is a year-round proposition, with special attention given to the Christmas season and a lavish Swedish smorgasbord that has become a most popular feature. In keeping with the name of the Inn, rooms have been named for Mr. Claus' reindeer, and with other Christmas-y words such as Mistletoe, Sleighbells, Yuletide, and such.

Apparently Dick can't find enough to do around the place, because he has taken on such assignments as a ten-year stint as Town Moderator, is a past president of the Jackson Ski and Outing Club, is first vice president of the New Hampshire Hotel Association, and the like.

In Vermont the charming little town of Norwich has 'a friendly inn' for those who like the peace and quiet of a country village. Open the year-round, the Norwich Inn has a newly constructed motel installation, too . . . A tasteful pink card points

LEDGEMERE FARMS
Hubbardton, Vermont. Secluded, restful surroundings, comfortable living, excellent food. Near lakes, ski areas, golf. Vast hunting acreage. Guest house, lake shore cottage, other housekeeping accommodations. Open all year. Brochure. Edward & Julia Jalbert, Castleton, Vt., R.F.D. #1, Tel. Crestview 3-2551

CHESTER INN A 100% SPRINKLER PROTECTED, COLORFULLY FURNISHED COUNTRY HOTEL. OPEN YEAR 'ROUND. AAA RECOMMENDED. EUROPEAN CUISINE. MUNICIPAL SWIMMING POOL. GOLF NEARBY.
CHESTER, VERMONT TEL: TR 5-6364

Edgehill Inn
TAMWORTH, N. H. OPEN ALL YEAR
ENJOY good food, comfortable rooms, Restful Surroundings.
Write for reservations and rates

The Big House and Lodge
Middlefield, Massachusetts
Wonderful scenery, bracing air, gorgeous foliage, excellent food, quiet and rest, lasting associations, all at The Big House.
OPEN ALL YEAR
Real New England Cooking
Folder sent on request

The ELEAZER BLAKE HOUSE
— 1792 —
Contoocook Lake, West Rindge, N. H.
Comfortable rooms, with or without private bath, on first or second floor.
Orrin and Alice Dyer, Hosts
Tel. Rindge 15-11

OLD REWARD POSTERS
NOW, we are privileged to offer a limited edition of exact facsimiles of the authentic original rare "REWARD POSTERS." Unique collectors' items, they make picturesque decorations to display in your den and recapture the exciting adventure and raw violence of the Old West. 12 posters, all different at 50 cents each, or the entire set of 12 posters for only $2 — while the supply lasts.
PIONEER PRESS, Dept. YM, Harriman, Tenn.

CHARCOAL-KING BROILER

13¼" diameter
- For Indoors or outside
- Sturdy cast iron
- Alcohol starter basin—fuss free
- Draft control
- Even heat
- Also 18" size
- Built to Last

BERTEN PRODUCTS
West Cornwall
Connecticut

JOHN ALDEN

Water St. Plymouth Mass.
GIFT SHOP

Bookends John Alden and Priscilla Doorstops

These 7" figures of John & Priscilla Alden are of cast iron beautifully hand painted in natural costume colors. Their weight of 5 lbs. per pair make them ideal as either bookends or singularly as doorstops.

Price $5.95
per pair—ppd.

out the growth of The Old Mill's business in Westminster, Massachusetts. The figures are fairly staggering. "We started," the owners state, "with two waitresses and a cook, and now have a staff of one hundred and sixty people." Any idea how many meals a fine popular restaurant serves in a year? In 1948, the Old Mill served 25,092. In 1958 a whopping 238,607! That's a lot of vittles—and good ones, too . . . A friend sent us the spoofing menu card with which Lighted Xmas Trees Inn in Marlow, New Hampshire, delights its guests. For example, under 'vegetables in and out of season' we find Fresh Cliches, Dangling Participles, Mixed Metaphors, Split and Stuffed Infinitives, French Fried Colons, and French Fried Semi-Colons (the last-named cost half as much as the colons, of course) . . . The Mt. Snow development at West Dover, Vermont, serves up swimming and skiing at once, in case you're interested. It's all done with a heated outdoor pool, so that skiers on the ski-lift can look down and watch sun-bathers and vice versa . . . Lamie's Tavern, long a favorite pausing place for those who are headed downeast, has added a thirty-two unit motor inn to itself, and a new dining room called The Shoals Room after the Isles of Shoals . . .

Make It Yourself With Colorful Felt

Doll clothes, appliques, Christmas stockings, felt pictures, lamp bases, letters, emblems, flowers, pennants, beanies, suspenders, belts, rugs, hats, bean-bags, stuffed animals, toys and any number of things.
$2.95 brings our big three pound package of felt Mill Ends in assorted colors. Postage prepaid.
Especially interesting to Camp and Playground Directors, Church Workers, Antique Dealers, etc.

EASTERN MILLS
Box 154 Chelsea 50, Mass.

SOLID BRASS NAMEPLATES

FOR YOUR FRONT ENTRANCE, LUGGAGE, DESK, SPORTING GOODS, OFFICE DOOR, ETC. $2

Deeply engraved, black enameled Old English lettering in lifetime brass. Polished, lacquered and weather-proofed, complete with mounting hardware. Print plainly, limit to 10 characters.

Press Metalcraft, Box 947-B, Lynn, Mass.

PHOTO - OFFSET

Send $5.00 and your copy ready for the camera and we will return 500 copies photo-lithographed with black ink on 8½x11—20 lb. stock.

KEYES STAR PRESS, INC.
1595 Stratford Ave. Stratford, Conn.

Next to your Bare Skin

You Will Enjoy The Deep Fur Of This
MOUTON - FINISHED LAMBSKIN THROW RUG

Put beside the bed and sink your toes into the luxurious inch-deep fur on cool mornings. Or, the natural lambskin shape (approximately 34 x 45 inches) and the warm colors make these an eye-catching conversation piece *in front of the fire place*, or in the *den* or *children's room* on floor or wall. Absolutely non-skid. Mothproofed.

A wonderful Christmas gift - ideal for the person who "has everything"

POST PAID PRICES $19.95 each in GOLDEN FLEECE SPICE PINK, TURQUOISE or TANGERINE colors.
$23.95 in GLOSSY JET BLACK

(No. COD's please). Allow 2 to 3 weeks, maximum, for delivery.

THE *Jonathan* COMPANY

BOX 5095 MT. CARMEL, CONN.

YOU HAVE SEEN THEM ADVERTISED IN YANKEE

The Candle With a Story
NOW
you can order them by mail directly from
THE HOME-CRAFT PIONEERS

- Holiday Red
- Scented Balsam
- Real old-fashioned Pure Bayberry

Handsomely gift boxed, complete with a folder telling the fascinating story of the candles. Also available in Indian Red, Maize, Snow, Smoke Blue, Pumpkin, Antique Gold, Antique White and Spruce.

1 box of 2 for $1.25 ppd.
—or—2 boxes for $2.35 ppd.

THE HOME-CRAFT PIONEERS
Rainbow Hill Rowe, Massachusetts

HOLDS BOOKS — BOOKS — BOOKS IN SMALL SPACE AREA

Beautiful space-saving book-keeper has amazing capacity for books *(60 to 80, and even more!)* Made of Alpine hardwood, book rack is **36" high, 24" long** and **11" deep** at the base. Features three shelves that hold books at a tilt-angle so titles can be read easily without squint or squat. Can also hold hundreds of 45 rpm records and tape recordings. Precision-cut interlock assembly—no nails, screws or glue.

Of lustrous natural wood finish, it blends with modern or traditional decor, and is an ideal space-saver for studio, living room, den, library or office.

In beautiful, smooth BLONDE or WALNUT finish. Shipping charges collect.
$10 No C.O.D.'s. Money back guarantee.

WALTER B. SCHNUR **Dept. KK-67**
557 Timpson Place, **New York 55, N. Y.**

TOWELS — PLACE MATS

Homespun textured cotton towels, 12½" x 20" as soft and absorbent as old linen, in autumn mellowed fast colors of cattail brown, maple gold, jade, and woodland green, handwoven in varying width stripes. Sold only by the pair of dark and light shaded opposites to reflect the glory of Indian summer's tones in all their combinations. Use them as place mats too! Your satisfaction will guarantee many reorders at

$3.50 pair postpaid—No COD's please

St. Maur Hand Woven Textiles
LEONARD N. SEYMOUR
3018 East 87 St., Seattle 15, Wash.

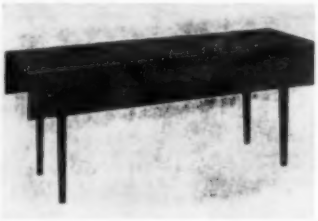
Write for additional Christmas gift suggestions

FOR A GUEST ROOM

GUEST LOG whimsically proclaims "GEORGE WASHINGTON DIDN'T SLEEP HERE BUT YOU DID." A decorative way to display an autograph collection. When filled, frame and hang on the wall. 13 x 18½" folded. Yellow gold design.

$2.25 p.p.

L. Lignell Enterprises
BOX 503 — ALGONQUIN, ILL.



HARVEST TABLE

Sturdy authentic Colonial Reproduction blends with modern or colonial furnishings. Custom-built by master craftsmen to last a lifetime. Made of solid birch with hand-rubbed finish in antique maple, light or dark pine or mahogany. Comes with Pembrook leg or peg leg (illustrated). **41" wide with leaves up, 22" with leaves dropped. 6' long, $75. 5' long, $70. 4' long, $60. Unfinished, each size, $10 less.** Express Collect.

Visit Templeton on scenic Route 2. See our complete line of Knotty Pine Furniture and Authentic Colonial Reproductions in Pine and Maple.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. Y-11 Templeton, Mass.

ENJOY TOPS IN DIVIDENDS

- Savings earn the high rate of 3¾%!
- Savings are insured by an agency of the U. S. Government!
- Savings placed by the 10th of the month, earn from the first!
- You may save by mail!

3¾%

ON INSURED SAVINGS

Manchester Federal Savings and Loan Association

786 HANOVER ST. MANCHESTER, N. H.

ORIGINAL HUMMEL DOLLS

Shabby O'Hair & Raggy Muffin

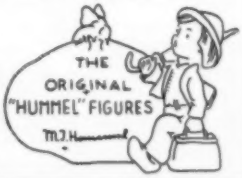
You will Love the glint in the eyes of these charming red headed, freckle faced twins dressed in bright Christmas green. 11" doll for play or a collectors shelf. Soft moveable body with rooted hair. Imported from Germany from the famous Hummelwerk factory.

$14.95 each Postpaid

Check or money order

SIX WILLOWS

R.R. #1, Box 105
North Hampton
New Hampshire



"LUCKY" HORSESHOE BELL

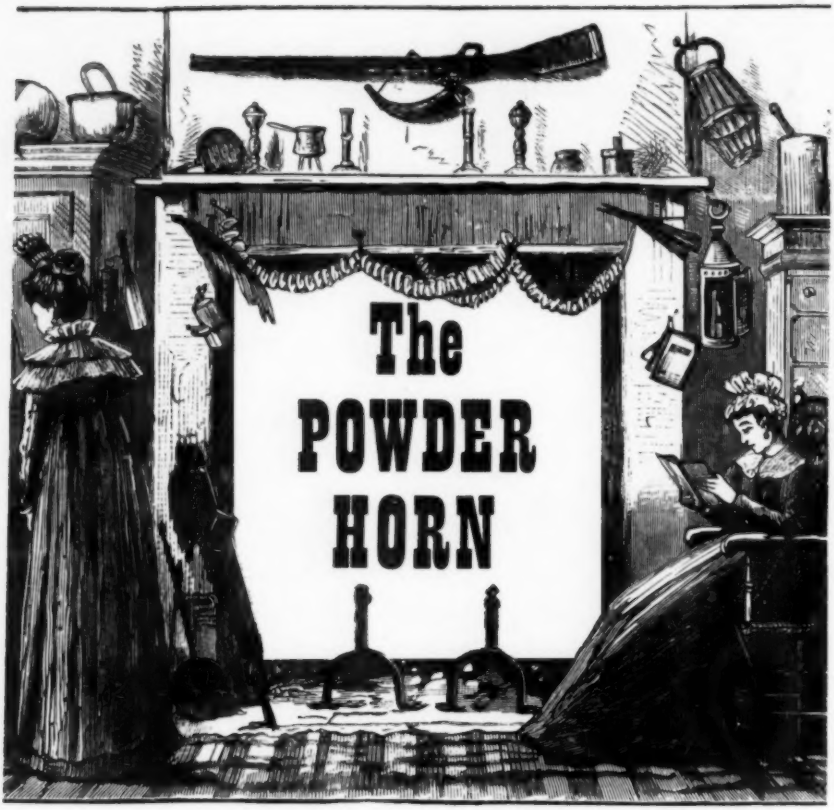
THE MOST WONDERFUL BELL IN THE WORLD FOR THE RANCH OR COUNTRY HOME

Its clear musical ringing will bring the family running and summon guests from the far corners. Forged from old horseshoes under our U. S. Pat. No. 2428648. No two bells sound alike but all have lovely, clear tones. Weatherproof finish in black Endurion, each bell measures about 9"x8"x17" including bracket. **$6.95** postpaid.

Send for illustrated folder of other horseshoe gifts.

Horseshoe Forge

NOW AT SOUTH ESSEX, MASS.



Antiques can be very "tricky" — sometimes you win but more often you don't. It all depends . . .

by SLOAN WILSON
The Author of The Man in the Grey Flannel Suit

FROM THE TIME I CAN REMEMBER A large beautifully made powder horn rested on the mantlepiece in my family's summer cottage at the northern end of Lake George. According to my mother, it had belonged to Robert Rogers, the ranger who had fought the Indians up and down the slopes of the surrounding mountains. There was only one reason to doubt the authenticity of this ownership: carefully etched into the horn was the name "Robert Rodgers," unmistakably spelled with a *d*.

At the age of twelve I was not bothered by this. Mother, I saw, locked the powder horn up whenever we left the house for a weekend, even though she left her grandmother's silver tea service unprotected. The powder horn obviously was so valuable an object that I shivered when I touched it. "Don't drop it!" Mother often said when I examined it. "It doesn't really belong to us."

Of course it didn't, I was quite aware.

The powder horn belonged to the Rogers Rock Club, of which my father was president, and since the Club had no safe place to keep it, the directors had asked him to be custodian. The antique or curio or fake, or whatever it was, had come with furnishings and property the club had bought from a man who enjoyed collecting Americana. Almost everywhere one looked in some of the cottages were arrowheads, flintlock muskets and rusty swords.

I don't think I ever really wanted to own the powder horn myself, for I knew I wasn't a worthy successor to Robert Rogers, and I didn't see how anyone of my century could consider himself so. Only a few hundred yards from our cottage Rogers Slide rose from the lake, a mountain six hundred feet high with the steep side a smooth plane of naked rock. According to legend, Robert Rogers had, when pursued to the brink by Indians, slid all six hundred feet down to the lake, and escaped. For idiots who thought no man could survive this almost vertical plunge, there was another story, according to which he had simply thrown his pack over, fooling the Indians into thinking he had lept to his death.

"What did he do after throwing his pack over?" I asked my mother suspiciously. "Why didn't the Indians see him?"

"He hid behind a bush," my mother said.

"Didn't the Indians see his tracks?"

"It was winter. He reversed his snowshoes, retreated in his tracks, and finally jumped behind the bush. The Indians raced right past him, and shouted when they saw the pack falling."

I said nothing, but at the age of twelve I didn't believe it. It was clear to me that Robert Rogers had actually jumped himself, and several scratches on the powder horn on our mantlepiece seemed to prove it.

In September of my twelfth year I conceived the idea of going on a chipmunk hunt with the powder horn at my belt. The enormous guilt of venturing out to the woods with such a valuable object removed all fun from the affair, and I returned the powder horn to the mantlepiece after no more than ten minutes. For many years after that I didn't touch it.

Time passed. When I was a college student I examined the powder horn critically, noticed the odd spelling of the name, and smiled. Probably it had belonged to some simple farmer, I thought, and felt especially mature for not telling my mother of my deduction. Why ruin the illusions of one's parents?

More years passed. Finally, a few months ago, the directors of the Club decided to gather money for necessary improvements by selling some of the unwanted curios that had been lying about so long. "Your father always said that Robert Rogers' powder horn was worth at least $500," Mother said.

"Wait," I said gently. "Have you seen the spelling of the name?"

"People were much more lenient about spelling *(Continued next page)*

ORDER AN ELJAY TRAILER NOW!

BUY or RENT
DIRECT FROM FACTORY

SAVE High Transportation costs Middleman's Profit

CUSTOM BUILT TRAVEL TRAILERS IN ALL SIZES TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

ELJAY MFG. CO., INC.
WINCHESTER, N. H.
Open Week-Ends
Send for Free Literature

The Powder Horn—*continued*

names in those days," Mother said. "Your father was never wrong on things like this."

I thought of buying the horn myself, but $500 seemed a lot to pay, and somehow the old curio bothered me. What did it represent? Everything falsely loved and falsely valued, I guess—I could still almost see my mother burying it in the linen closet and locking the bedroom door when she left the cottage. It made me uneasy to hear my mother explaining the legend of Robert Rogers and the ownership of the horn to my children, for I had long been one of those who prides himself on telling children the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth whenever possible. My son at the age of nine held the horn with a transparent reverence that almost hurt. He took out the stopper and sniffed its dim, dusty interior, his eyes dark with the thought of the violence which had once been stored there, enough explosive to wipe out a whole tribe of Indians perhaps. "Did it really belong to Robert Rogers?" he asked.

"Of course," my mother said firmly.

"What difference does it make?" I asked. "It's still a beautiful powder horn."

GOOD NEWS FOR BIRD LOVERS

An Ideal Gift

only
$4.95
POSTPAID

Constructed of lifetime anodized aluminum. Complete with 5-foot painted end three sectional steel pole painted black. Durable polyethylene hopper holds hundreds of feedings—twist of knob releases cover for filling. Top Cover 12" dia.; feeder 6" dia.; hopper 8" high. Field Tested by bird lovers and well-fed birds.
No C.O.D.

Priscilla DELUXE BIRD FEEDER
SAME FEEDER IN ALL PLASTIC — $3.50 ppd.
JANE STANDEN
HAMPTON ROAD EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

PERSONALIZED TRAY WITH FREE MAGNETIZED GLASS HOLDER

Hand lettered and decorated, these colorful, sturdy metal trays are perfect for party snacks or everyday lunch. A generous 14" x 11". Your favorite youngster'll love 'em and that magnetic holder restrains sliding milk glasses! Print name wanted and specify clown or horse design. Only $3.00 complete postpaid. Money back guarantee.
PATRICIA REACH, 74 Western Ave., Westfield, Mass.

Like to Whittle?
MAKE GULL AS SHOWN
U-CARVIT KIT
$1.00 P.P.
Including Driftwood
Other Subjects Available
BERNARD BLAKE
Rt. 1 — Box 375
Punta Gorda 1, Florida

My son looked at me with disappointment. "I think it was Robert Rogers," he said.

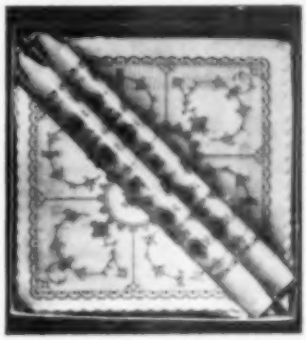
"Anyway, I don't like powder horns," I said to my wife later. "Along with coach lanterns by the front door, wagon wheels painted white, and muskets over the mantlepiece, I'm glad to let them alone."

Another month went by. "The funniest thing happened," my mother wrote. "A dealer who looked over some of the stuff here said the powder horn is a fake or a mistake. He doesn't seem to realize that in Rogers' time it was even more common to vary the spelling of a family name than it is now. How many people do you know who have changed their names or simplified the spelling?"

"You're probably quite right," I wrote. "Let's keep the horn. It's too beautiful to sell."

"I've sent it to another dealer," she replied. "To tell the truth, I'm sick of having to lock the darn thing up every time I leave the house. I've never liked having valuable things around, and the place for an historic object like that is in a museum. I've sent it to another dealer, a real expert this time, to have it authenticated."

(continued next page)



GIFT SET OF 2 ASP HOLMBLAD CANDLES AND 20 NAPKINS . . $2

How beautiful the table setting with colorfully decorated candles and napkins to match. Here's a holiday gift to brighten the home. Choice of motifs (1) daisy (in box), (2) floral, (3) tulip, (4) seagull, (5) Christmas. Boxed set of two 11½" candles and 20 napkins for $2. Postpaid.

DANE-ART UNLIMITED
BOX 245 BOSTON 17, MASS.

HIGH PRICES

Paid for the scarcer Confederate and Union Books, Posters and Documents. My offers are usually accepted by people who write to me. Other books and documents before 1870 also wanted. I will call most anywhere in N. E.

DON FRENCH SHOP
ATHOL, MASS.

EARLY AMERICAN TRIO

A charming threesome of smoking accessories. Two ash trays (or use one to hold cigarets)—an old-fashioned coal scuttle and a wheelbarrow (it really wheels!) and a swinging lantern-cigaret lighter (it works, too). All metal; black with gold, red and white stencil-type decoration. Attractively gift boxed. Only $3.25 ppd. in U.S. No C.O.D.s please!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
32 pages of delightful things for indoor-outdoor living, plus *our exclusive line of unusual Christmas cards in sports designs.*

BEAU MONDE
469 Beacon St. ,Dept. Y-11, Boston 15, Mass.

MARION DREW
Horoscopes
CONSULTANT TO HIGHEST OFFICIALS
Write for descriptive folder
9 Noxon Street Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

2517 2521 2523 2503 2525
75c 95c $1.25 95c 75c

Black, hammered, cast aluminum Switch Plates, made in our own shop . . . at prices that just can't be beat. Also available in polished brass at double prices shown. Postage paid.

Copper roof Cupola, of white pine, painted white one coat. Size 26 in. high x 21 in. x 22 in. **$35.00.**

Cast aluminum sculptured Weather Vane 29 in. high x 21 in. wide. **$10.95.**

Both Vane and Cupola **$45.00**

Express collect.

SEND 10c FOR 120 PAGE CATALOG

Quality Since 1897

WILLIAM Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY

The Powder Horn—*continued*

"Don't be disappointed," I wrote, and tried to express a mature thought about the importance of legend and myth.

In the end my mother was completely casual about the powder horn. "A man in New York bought it," she said.

"He did?" I asked in astonishment.

"Yes. He's lent it to the museum at Fort Ticonderoga."

"Well," I said, "I suppose it is of interest, no matter who it belonged to."

"Of interest, but not of much value," she said. "I'm glad it worked out. Your father was quite right. We got quite a lot more than $500."

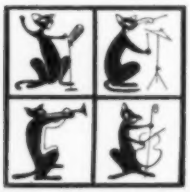
"You *did?*"

"Of course, Rogers did have a *d* in his name. He dropped it in middle life. The fact that the name on the horn was spelled with a *d* helped authenticate it, for a faker would have been sure to spell the name as it is spelled in the history books now."

"Oh," I said.

"Would you like a cup of tea?" my mother asked.

"Delighted!" I said. •



HEP-CAT TILES

Black Cat Orchestra on white background. Each one—4½" square. To hang separately (hanger attached), to assemble as a unit, or to use individually for parking glasses or cups. The set of 4 — Special at $1.25 postage prepaid.

Send check or money order to

CURIO CATS

P. O. Box 1712, Grand Central Station
New York City 17

MINIATURE CLOCK CASES

Protect and preserve that cherished pocket watch in a useful and practical way. Seven models to choose from. Free folder on request.

RAYMOND WILSON
P. O. Box 296
Norwich, Vermont

IF YOU'RE PUBLISHING
A BOOK OR A BOOKLET . . .
send for our free folder on how to go about it for best results.

THE WILLIAM-FREDERICK PRESS
391 East 149th Street New York 55, N. Y.

EARLY AMERICAN SCRAPBOOK AND MATCHING ALBUM

LARGE DO-SI-DO PHOTO ALBUM. Beautiful Western tan leatherette, padded cover. Illustrations embossed in full colors. Expansion feature. Size 14" x 10". GIFT BOXED ..... ONLY $3.95

LARGE DO-SI-DO SCRAP BOOK. Matching above with different sets of dancers. Size 14½" x 12". GIFT BOXED ..... ONLY $3.95

SAVE—Order Both ..... ONLY $7.50

ADDITIONAL FILLER FOR EACH ONLY $1.25

Order now from: We pay Postage

DANINE'S 420 Union Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.

HAND-DECORATED ANTIQUE 8 QT.

MILK CANS

3 designs — ideal for making lamps

MC-1

$19.95
ppd.

MC-2

MC-3

MONADNOCK KRAFTS **JAFFREY, N. H.**

"LITTLE POEMS"

by GEORGE LESLEY STEVENSON of RUPERT, VERMONT

"LITTLE POEMS" is priced one dollar ($1.00). Orders sent directly to the author. The book will not be sold on bookstands at present. Please order early for the Christmas season.

GEORGE LESLEY STEVENSON
RUPERT, VERMONT

Stoles & Cloth of Wool, Silk, or Cotton — Custom Made to Order

MELCHER HANDWOVENS

Bags, Luncheon Sets, Ties, Towels, Etc.
Write for Additional Information
CAPE COD
Box 174 South Chatham, Mass.

A SKETCH OF YOUR HOME

on • Greeting Cards
• Stationery
• Oil Painting
• Ceramic Tiles or Plates

WILLIAM FISHER STUDIO
Kennebunkport, Maine

THE OLD BARN AT AUTUMN HILL

takes on a gay and festive air with all the exciting new wares arriving daily for your gifting pleasure.

Won't you visit us soon?
We think you'll be glad you did.

THE HOWARD PETRIES

Autumn Hill
•
WALPOLE
New Hampshire

DIRECTIONS:—1 ½ Miles Past Hooper Golf Club—Signs Along the Way!

SILK EFFECT NAPKINS

Exquisite paper napkins crafted to look and feel like sheer silk yet strong and pleasingly practical. Delicate floral patterns reflect the color and artistry of a lovely Japanese print.

32 Luncheon napkins, gift boxed — $1.50 ppd. — Two for $2.75

Another Unusual Import from

GLOBE TROTTERS, Amherst, N. H.

SOMETHING DIFFERENT FOR CASUAL WEAR. ONE-OF-A-KIND.

Sweater guard and matching earrings of Rockport Beach Glass Jewelry hand made from bits of glass gathered on local beaches and fired into shape

by Ed and Doris Coleman

$3.50 per set — tax included
sold separately

sweater guard 2.00—earrings 1.50

Prepaid—Return satisfaction guaranteed. State color preference and earring size — small — medium — large.

Box 22

Riverdale Sta. Gloucester, Mass.

STOP STEAM IRON SPUTTER!

Steam iron sputter comes from minerals in your tap water building up in the iron. DEEM will easily and conveniently make your tap water instantly safe and mineral free for steam iron use. No measuring. No waiting. Fill plastic bottle from tap and squeeze mineral free water directly into your iron through replaceable plug-in type filter.

SEND $1.00 FOR DEEM POSTPAID

Replaceable filters @ 80c ea.

The De-Mineral Company
998 FARMINGTON AVENUE
W. HARTFORD 7, CONN.

Songs of Old Boston

(continued from page 43)

of like, as Walt Whitman evidently preferred Brooklyn and Camden to New York and Philadelphia. At least he chose to live in the ugly ducklings.

You also find this satiric local rhyme pattern in the Pine Tree State. In Belfast they sing:

Camden for beauty,
Belfast for pride,
If it hadn't been for clams
Northport would 'a' died.

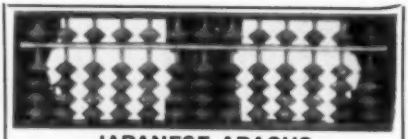
Northport, a kind of shirt-tail cousin of Camden and Belfast, which lies halfway between these two proud towns, sings it thisaway:

Camden for beauty,
Northport for pride,
If it hadn't been for clams
Belfast would 'a' died.

All three of these *pride* rhymes have an obvious ancestor in the English rhyme:

Preston for panmugs,
Huyton for pride
Childwall for toiling,
And playing besides.

Panmugs, by the way, are large vessels of coarse red and black crockery, used for bread, milk, and so forth. Take the satire



JAPANESE ABACUS

ADD—SUBTRACT—MULTIPLY—DIVIDE

with computing instrument that beat modern electric calculating machine in accuracy and speed test in Tokyo. Greatgrandfather of all calculating machines, used for centuries. Registers to trillions. Useful and educational. Instruction booklet included.

$1.98 Postpaid

RANSOM KRAUSS
96 S. Main St. Newport, N. H.

MAPS OF DISTINCTION

Authentic — Decorative when Framed
American and others (1800-1885)

DUNLAP'S BOOKS
6063 Westminster St. Louis 12, Mo.

Send for free list

out of these rhymes, put praise in its place, add a tune, and you have the American levee song.

Another local rhyme points to the rocks of Newburyport, the sand of Salem, the beauty of Charlestown and finds them lesser things than the general over-all good of Boston:

Newburyport's a rocky place,
And Salem's very sandy;
Charlestown is a pretty town,
But Boston is a dandy.

This rhyme may well have been old when Sam Slick sang it to Judge Haliburton in 1840. It was made, I think, when the four seaport towns were closer, one to the other, in population and importance, than they are today. Surely it was sung to the tune of "Yankee Doodle." What a tyranny the rhythm of that rhyme has wielded over American song and rhyme. Boston comes into it too in the earliest known separate edition of the piece, a broadside printed in England in the 1780's:

Sheep's Head and Vinegar,
Butter Milk and Tansy,
Boston is a Yankee town,
Sing Hey Doodle Dandy.

(*continued on page 122*)

COLONIAL ANDIRONS

Colorful symbols of the American Revolution, authentic reproductions of Hessian Soldiers who fought under the British flag, 19½" high, quality cast iron fully enameled in 5 bright colors.

Decorative, useful, a welcome gift.

Order Now $19.95
Shipped express collect
Approx. Shipping Wgt. 18 lbs.

STEHEDCO
Box 1899 Greenville, South Carolina

IN JUST ½ MINUTE YOU CAN Electrify a flat wick oil lamp with a Gyro Queen Converter $2.25 postpaid. Fits 1⅛ screw opening.
25c Brings catalog all lamp parts with section "How to build lamps." DEALERS—Card or letterhead brings quantity discount prices.
GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP.
5208Y N. W. 35th Ave., Miami 42, Florida

PINUP LAMP

- Early American Design
- Pine Placque
- Tarnishproof Brass
- Customer Satisfaction Guaranteed

$8.95
each (postpaid)
or
$17.00
per pair

ARTWOOD PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 6 Mattituck, N. Y.

PLACE MATS . . . $1.50

Full name or two first names imprinted on 36 attractively designed Place Mats. Mats printed in simulated wood grain with scalloped edges. Add warmth and decor to table. Send only $1.50 to
JOHN I. WHYTE
5 West St., Hanover, N. H.

8 WINDSOR BOW BACK ARM CHAIRS
$50.00 each
Genuine Antiques, refinished. Sold subject selection here.
F. B. LUCAS
177 Toilsome Hill Road
Bridgeport, Conn.

THREE HOURS BEFORE the MAST

The mysterious call of the sea had to be answered — but the fare to Nantasket was 55c more than he was able to pay.

by JOSEPH ALGER

AT ROWE'S WHARF THE SIDEWHEELing excursion boat, *Abigail Brown,* creaking at her stern lines, bobbed with all the pride her scant ten tons could summon. In fifteen minutes she would be outward bound for the sandy strand of Nantasket, far, far from the seething hullabaloo of Boston's maritime Atlantic Avenue.

Already her two decks were cluttered with parents, children, picnic baskets, beach gear and just clutter. As I stood unobtrusively by I saw many a tearful farewell exchanged by those who stood at the rail and those unfortunates on the dock who could not make the trip. Did I, too, shed a secret tear for them? I did not. I burned with envy of those who were able to pay their dollar (round trip) while impoverished me had to stand helpless and hopeless with only forty-five cents in my pocket, most of that sum having been promised or, at least, heavily solicited.

It was not a pretty picture. There was I just itching to go to sea, my youthful mind stuffed with sea lore from Treasure Island to Moby Dick, my heart set on approximating Charles Dana's fabled ordeal before the mast or even aping the adventure of artist Waldo Pierce who is said to have abandoned his intended cattle boat trip as it approached Boston Light and swum back to shore. But somehow I seemed destined never to achieve my fondest desire—my passion to join the crew of a ship.

I learned nothing at all by paddling a canoe on the Town River in West Bridgewater, and my home town of Brockton, which was only sixteen miles from the Atlantic (as the crow would fly, if it didn't hate oceans), might just as well have been in mid Sahara as far as mastering seamanship is concerned. I sorely needed training such as the *Abigail Brown* could give me. But, ah, the nights I spent plotting, desperate, willing to do anything to make that trip. Now that this episode lies honorably behind me I will

make a humiliating confession. It shows to what extremes the relentless lure of the sea can drive us.

I considered stowing myself away!

Yes, I mean it! Sneaking shamefacedly from my home morning after morning I thumbed rides to Boston with difficulty. Back in those days cars were scarce and any gesture of my thumb might be considered shockingly impolite. I haunted the Boston Public Library spending hours looking for every available word on the subject. I appealed to the learned woman at the information desk in the great hall of drawers.

"Stowing away?" she repeated in that professional tone which implies that all questions can be foolish and most of them are. She indicated a lone drawer among the myriad. I burrowed through the reference cards like a termite. But the nearest thing to my stow was Harriet Beecher. In a week I had discovered that there was almost no literature on stowing away and and that the few fragments that there were turned out to be as unreliable as overstretched suspenders.

I gave up stowing then and there. But it wasn't lack of data nor a rehabilitation of my moral fiber which prevented me from taking the felonious step. It was simply that the *Abigail Brown* wasn't practical for stowaways, with her limited superstructure, her tiny taffrails port and starboard and her midget companionways, fore and aft.

So it wasn't with the crime of meditated stowing in my heart that I stood on the wharf longingly inspecting the ship. An honorable, yet even more daring scheme tugged at my sea-hungry soul. As I stood there faltering, I pinched myself sharply in the rear. It was just the impetus I needed. I found myself accosting the steward who guarded the gang plank.

"I'd like to speak with the Captain, sir," I said.

"You picked a fine time," was the surly reply, "and him about to shove off in a few minutes."

"But . . . it's important," I insisted, surprised at my own brass. The steward seemed disgusted but finally bawled to the second mate, "Hey, Delozzi, this guy wants to talk with Captain Pulsifier." Delozzi, who was busy overhauling a lee scupper with a sort of improvised binnacle, seemed bored with the whole thing, but he looked at me and pointed toward the bow. With thumping heart I boarded the *Abigail Brown,* and tripping over several hawsers and a quadrant, climbed up two steps to the hurricane deck. At a door on the wheel house marked CAPTAIN —NO ADMITTANCE I knocked.

"Well," said a gruff seafaring voice from within. I entered and was disappointed to find only a pudgy little man wearing a cap inscribed, MATE.

"I'm looking for Captain Pulsifer," I said.

"You've found him," said the pudgy man.

"But, your cap?" I questioned.

"Listen," he said. "I haven't got time to try and (*Continued on page 116*)

Today only the massive stone walls (above) which intricately pattern the property hint of the size and scope of Wilder's great project.

(Right) This is a segment of The Cheshire Place *as it looked in 1893. A great part of this vast network of buildings has since been torn down.*

by W. E. ALCOTT

IDEAED *by* FRANCES MULCAHY

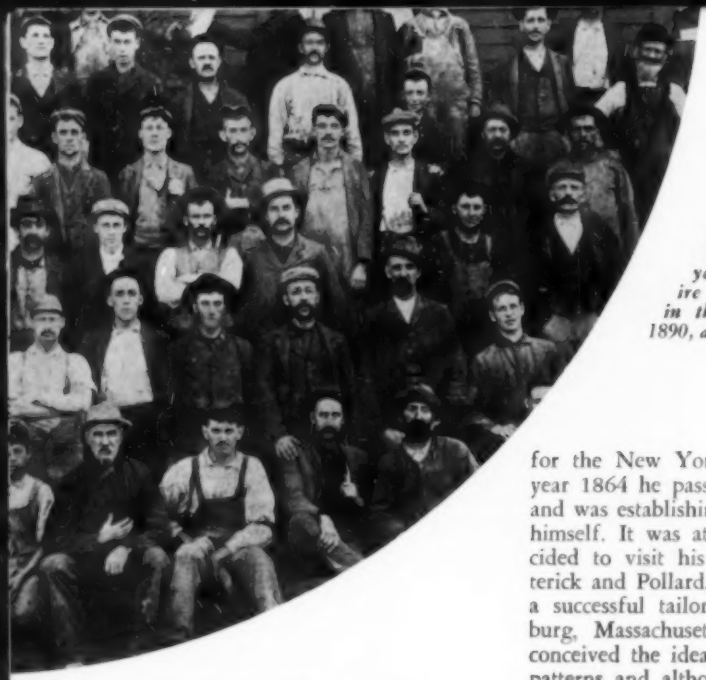
WILDER'S "FOLLY"

FOR ABOUT FIFTY YEARS (1880-1930) the Monadnock region of New Hampshire was the scene of one of the largest farmstead developments ever witnessed in New England. Jones Warren Wilder's *The Cheshire Place* in East Rindge and New Ipswich was not only the "conversation piece" of the countryside, but many people traveled miles to view and marvel at the elaborate enterprise. Unlike the great estates constructed in that era The Cheshire Place was originally conceived as a self-sustaining business venture complete with factories, shops, tenant houses and various buildings and barns, some of which were of outstanding dimensions. A description of the vast estate and buildings solely would not provide a complete picture for the reader without a review of the dynamic personality responsible for its creation.

Jones Warren Wilder was born on a small farm in Sterling, Massachusetts, March 4, 1832. In his early years, Jones made friends with two other boys, Ebeneezer Butterick and Abner Pollard. Little did they realize that this boyish friendship would, in later years, be the basis of a partnership in a multi-million dollar company.

As the years passed, Butterick and Pollard became apprentices in the tailoring business. Those were the days before ready-made clothes. A tailor would cut a paper pattern correct to your fit and if you could afford the cost of his services, he would make your apparel. Otherwise, you paid solely for the paper pattern and the wife at home would make your clothes.

Jones Wilder by the age of twenty was



From three to five hundred men, most of whom came directly from Ireland, worked thirteen years to construct Cheshire Place. The group shown in this picture, taken about 1890, are some of these workers.

married with one child, but evidently was still undecided as to what profession he might adopt and it is quite possible that most jobs offered to him provided no match for his energies and drives. He tried his hand at farming, kept journals and diaries, noting his hay and corn crops and personal expenses, but little of his own personal feelings and ambitions were recorded.

At the age of twenty-five, in 1857, Wilder bought fifty acres of land in East Rindge, New Hampshire and established a small manufacturing business in a sawmill. Within a few years his business proved a financial failure and being heavily in debt was forced to sell both the little mill and the land. Whatever was the basic cause of his failure it probably was not due to his determination and ability to succeed. Moreover, history leaves us with the faint impression that Wilder nurtured ill-feelings toward some people in the town as being more responsible for his failure than he was. Moving to New York he started the study of law and having the pen of a ready writer earned his livelihood by writing profiles of famous and successful people for the New York newspapers. By the year 1864 he passed the New York Bar and was establishing a fine reputation for himself. It was at that time that he decided to visit his boyhood chums, Butterick and Pollard, who by this time had a successful tailoring business in Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Mr. Butterick had conceived the idea of standardizing shirt patterns and although his operation was small it proved itself financially.

Jones Wilder's visit proved the turning point in the three men's fortunes and the beginning of the dress pattern industry. After a little investigation Wilder was convinced that with proper business management (his own, of course), Butterick's original idea could be most profitable on a large scale. Having thoroughly convinced Butterick and Pollard, the three men became partners and established the Butterick Dress Pattern Company (now the Butterick Publishing Co.). In moving the operation to New York, Wilder not only managed the firm's business but became its best salesman. He traveled by horse and buggy throughout the country peddling the dress pattern idea. Selling his patterns for fifty cents apiece a total day's receipts sometimes amounted to only fifty cents. But he soon came to adopt unique methods of advertising and business flourished. After a handful of years Wilder eyed the possibilities of a European market. He became a world traveler and personally established offices throughout the continent as well as agencies in Central and South America. However, as successful as the company's business had

Shown here is the large mansion, consisting of some forty rooms, in which Jones Wilder entertained many visitors who came to inspect his farming methods. The left wing is still in use today.

grown, it fell into financial straits due to a business depression. It was at this time that the business genius of Jones Wilder truly shone, for with a tight hand on the business reins he managed to guide the company safely across the mires of bankruptcy and within a comparatively short time had the Butterick Company as firmly established as Gibraltar.

As the years passed the need for his active participation lessened. It was at this time that Jones Wilder started reflecting on his many ideas and ambitions of earlier years. He held land investments in Texas. He was impressed with the scope of the farmsteading in the southwestern part of our country. He had also toyed with the idea of some day developing a super-breed of horses. Perhaps he recalled his painful financial experience as a young man in East Rindge, New Hampshire. History does not record what was Jones Wilder's exact reason for returning to the scene of his early business attempt. It may have been just an urge on his part to dramatically display to the little community his great business successes. He convinced his partners that a large farming development situated in the heart of New England held great financial returns. The three men then chartered a private society in New York. This was called *The Cheshire Improvement Co. Limited.* The name "Cheshire" was adopted probably because the main operation was to be located in Cheshire County, New Hampshire. The area chosen for the development certainly needed the eye of a master planner. For here was a wilderness terrain made up of steep, granite-encrusted hills, vast swamplands and heavily wooded mountains.

Wilder's first step was the purchasing of some 7200 acres of land in East Rindge and adjacent New Ipswich. His purchases included twenty small farms all of which were renovated and stocked. Being the time of the second potato famine in Ireland most of the hired hands (numbering between three to five hundred men) were fresh from the old country. Many were professional stone cutters. For close to thirteen years teams of these men labored. They cleared hundreds of acres of land for tillage and grazing. Large swamps were cleared, channeled and transformed into beautiful ponds. A series of these ponds served as reservoirs, each one lower than the former, and on the edge of the lowest pond there was constructed a four story Bobbin Factory and Saw Mill. Power for this operation was provided for by a sixty horsepower, overshot waterwheel. Nearby stood a large "steam" factory supplying additional power. Large clay pits on the estate were utilized for brick-making. Granite was used exten- (*Continued on page 124*)

OLD FARMERS ALMANAC SAYS WE'RE DUE FOR A MILD WINTER
HOW ABOUT THAT?
WOOLY BEAR
HOORAY! NOW I WON'T HAVE TO DIG SO DEEP
WOOD-CHUCK
I DOUBT IT! THE FARMERS ARE ALL TALKIN' ABOUT THE HEAVY CORN HUSKS: I'M STORING UP PLENTY OF FOOD
BLUE JAY
THAT ALMANAC IS USUALLY RIGHT ON TH' BUTTON-: BUT I THINK I'LL INSULATE MY NEST JUST TO BE SURE
SQUIRREL
HA! EVERY MUD WASP IN THE COUNTY HAVE THEIR HOLES PILED UP DOUBLE
IT'S TIME TO CHECK THE MOSS ON THE NORTH SIDE OF TREES!
ATTENTION - ALL COWS! ARE YOU NERVOUS? RUN DOWN? DO OTHER COWS MAKE YOU IRRITABLE?
BEFORE
AFTER
A NEW DEVICE DELOUSES COWS WHILE IT SCRATCHES THEIR BACKS AND MAKES THEM CONTENTED.
IT SAYS "GRAY" HAIR
I BEG YOUR PARDON!! IT'S PLATINUM BLONDE!
IT IS ILLEGAL TO CHANGE THE TINT ON YOUR DRIVER'S LICENCE IN RHODE ISLAND.
FORWARD! WE'LL BEARD OLD BEELZEBUB IN HIS DEN!!
SATAN'S KINGDOM
CHURCH GROUP HOLDS MEETING IN SATAN'S KINGDOM, CONN.
TR RA RA BOOM DE AYE
TSH TSH
WHY COULDN'T IT HAVE WAITED UNTIL WE GOT TO BRADFORD?
KEARSARGE INDEPENDENT SAYS "IF YOU ARE ABOUT TO HAVE A FLAT TIRE, HAVE IT IN BRADFORD"
"MASTODON" BONES FOUND AT SCARBOROUGH, MAINE, MIGHT PROVE TO BE "OLD BET" A CIRCUS ELEPHANT THAT USED TO GO ON BINGES -: SHE COULD DRINK 30 BOTTLES OF PORTER A DAY:
YANKEE

THAR SHE BE
EDITOR
WHO'S OUT THERE ABNER ?
TOO MANY SMART ALECKS IN THIS TOWN — NOW MY WIFE'S WOKE UP AND SHE'LL TALK FOR AN HOUR
YEH, I KNOW YOUR OLD LADY
FIRE D
ROCKLAND HAS TOO DERN MANY FALSE ALARMS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE NIGHT!
RATTLERS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE? CARROLL COUNTY INDEPENDENT SAYS IF YOU GET ONE BRING IT RIGHT DIRECT TO THEIR OFFICE!
MY OLD MAN COULD HIT ONE OF THOSE AT TWENTY FEET
NEW HAVEN R.R. WILL SELL SOUVENIRS OF OLD COLONY LINE
DIG THAT TUB! STRICTLY FOR THE BIRDS
VISITORS TO GRANBY AND VICTORY, VERMONT CAN LEARN HOW PEOPLE USED TO LIVE WITHOUT MODERN IMPROVEMENTS
FOR THE LAST TIME - I DID NOT WIN IT AT A SUPERMARKET
NOW, WHO OWES US A GOAT ?
WILL THE PERSON WHO GAVE MRS. HARVEY OF VERMONT A GOAT PLEASE TAKE IT BACK!
THE COURIER GAZETTE
WHEN YOU COME BACK BRING ME A BONE
TEDDY
PET CEMETERY
"TEDDY" THE TALKING DOG OF CHOCORUA N. H. LAID TO REST.
SHOO
AND UP IN TAMWORTH N.H. ROLLAND LORD HAD A COUPLE OF BEARS ON HIS LAWN!
TINTINNABULATIONS

Cider Tame AND

Herbert Ogden's magic wheel presses little wild apples and those from fine orchards into the cider of your choice.

FARMERS WITHIN EASY TRUCKING DISTANCE of Hartland, Vermont, gather up their windfall apples, preferably wild apples to provide the right tang, and take them to Ogden's mill. For a percentage of the apples, or less often a little cash, Herbert R. Ogden presses the windfalls into a clear, golden cider that has everything but a kick. The farmers provide that themselves. The cider from the mill goes into fifty-gallon wooden barrels, to be aged in stone-walled cellars against the day snow lies three feet thick across the fields and the wind rattles the windows.

But this barreled cider is for future needs; now sweet cider runs from the press into sampling barrels, too, and there are spigots for all who want to drink, free of charge. Some barrels are labeled "tame," some "wild," and your palate determines the choice. Cider made from tame apples is sweeter, less tart, but most

Visiting Ogden's Mill (left) is a great treat for neighboring farm children (below). Next to maple sugaring it's the favorite sport.

Cyder Wild

by L. F. WILLARD

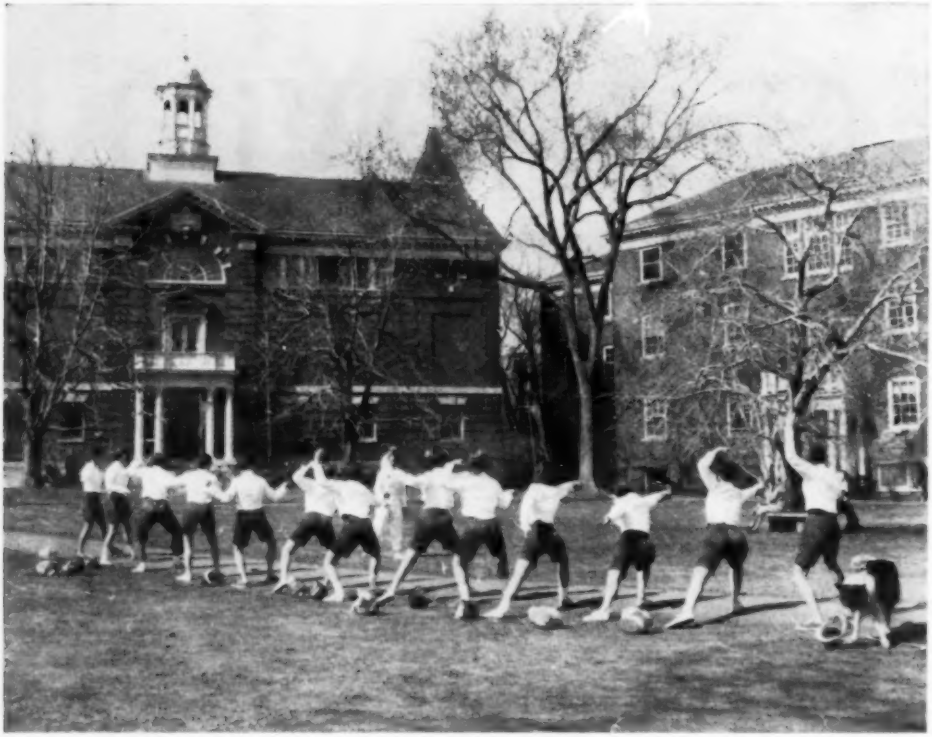
Vermonters prefer the tangier juice of the scrubby, hard little wild pasture apples. High on a beam, out of the youngsters' reach, is a cask of hard cider if you would sample that.

Ogden's mill is water-powered, and thereby hangs a tale, or maybe two tales. As the wheel turns slowly, providing about thirty horsepower inside the mill, there is bound to be now and then a curious tourist (not too many; the mill is somewhat off the beaten path) who demands to know where the water comes from, since obviously the brook flows by some dozen feet lower in level than the mill. One such visitor accused Ogden of having an electric pump hidden away to pump the water to the top of the wheel, a shocking suggestion to a Vermonter.

Another visitor watched the wheel for awhile and finally told his companions he had it all figured out: "He just uses the same water over and over again."

Actually, Ogden had less trouble figuring out how to get the water to the wheel than he had trying to find the wheel in the first place. Ogden bought the farm with the idea of a mill in mind more than 20 years ago, but it wasn't until five years ago, going on six, that he actually got the mill in operation. It isn't easy these days to find a (*Continued on page 86*)

Bunging the barrels means all is finished except the labeling—and the drinking. The youngsters can get a free swig any time.



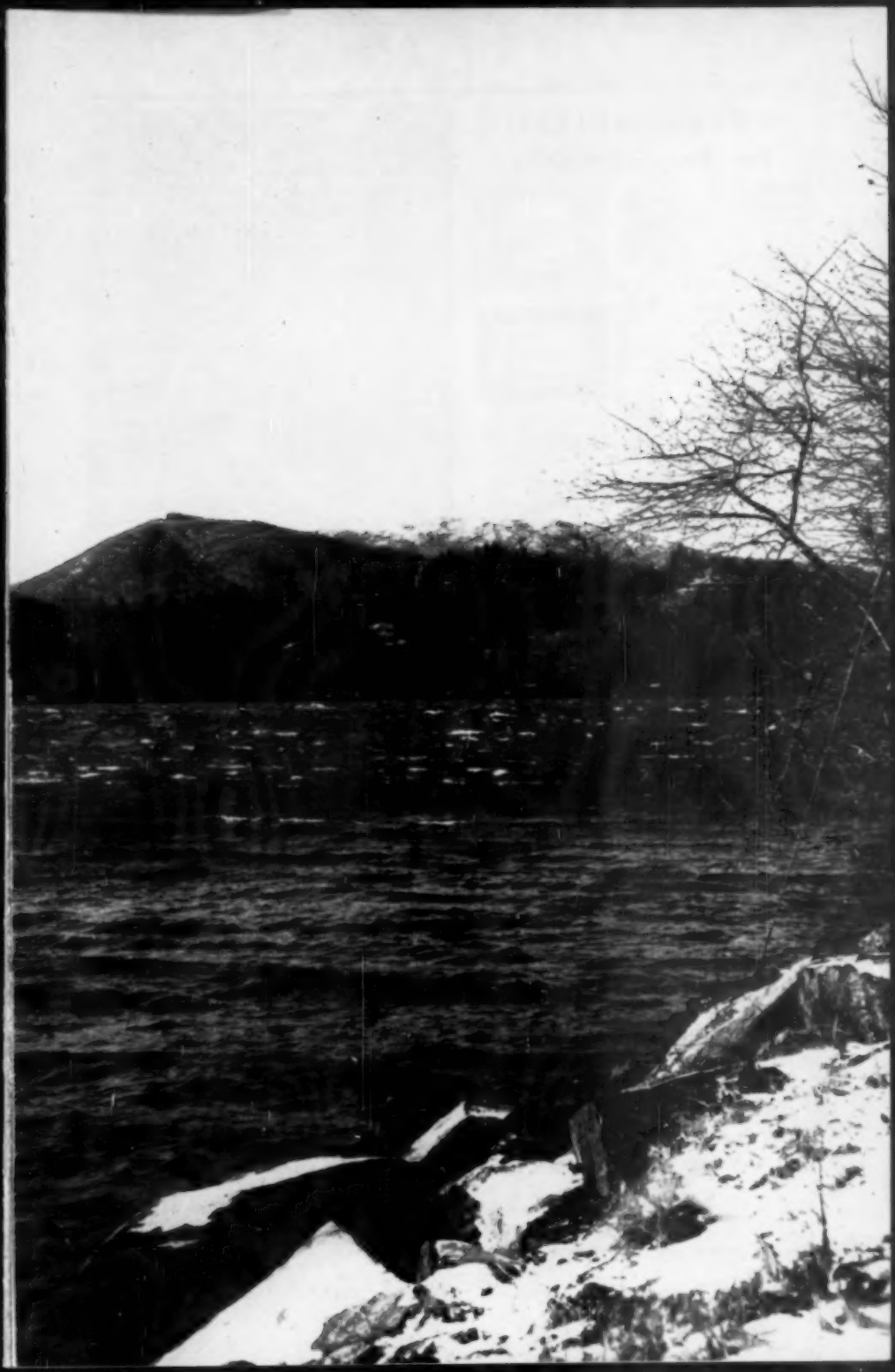
Yale may have its famous fence but when it comes to "fencing 'em in" the bulldog (note collie, lower right, getting into a mask) better run for cover from these parriers, intellectual and otherwise.

Above: Radcliffe College Fencing Squad — Page after Color Spread: First Snow, and Northwest Gale, Monadnock Lake and Mountain.

Colorful New England

CABOT, VERMONT by ARTHUR GRIFFIN

This month's color insert is of Cabot, Vermont. The *Eighth* in YANKEE's continuing series . . . our part in "Doing Something About" the fact that New England has more real color than any other region in theworld. This month concludes the first series of 8 prints—available to readers—suitable for framing—at 25c each—or $2.00 for the set of 8. The prints will be continued on at least through May, 1960. Set of 14, now ready — $3.50.



PERSONALIZED

For You — For Gifts

Economy Stationery **$1.00**

Here's an unusual value! 50 sheets and 25 envelopes with your name and address. Printing in blue ink on bright white paper. Order for yourself . . . and for gifts. Name and address only.

Specify ECONOMY STATIONERY . . $1.00

Panelled Informals **$1.50**

Perfect for that short note or "Thank You." 36 sparkling white informals on finest quality vellum paper, with envelopes to match. Folded size 3 x 4 inches. Your full name printed on front panel. Name only, on one line.

Specify INFORMALS $1.50

Pocket Rubber Stamp **$1.00**

With your name and address. Large type gives an easy-to-read, clear impression . . . looks like printing. Small and compact. Handy single unit case contains continuous self-inking device. Use to identify your personal belongings. Needed in every home and office. Three lines only.

Specify RUBBER STAMP $1.00

100 Correspondence Post Cards **$1.00**

in a rich cream color tint, with your own name and address imprinted in deep blue ink. More personal and distinctive than ordinary postal cards. Use for brief messages. Name and address only.

Specify POST CARDS $1.00

50 Iron-On Cloth Labels **$1.00**

Identify clothing, yours or your children's. Iron-On labels stick firmly through washing and cleaning. Identifies child as well as article of clothing. Use for shirts, blouses, sheets, gloves, etc. Packed in re-usable plastic case. Handy 2 x ⅜ inch size. Name only.

Specify IRON-ONS $1.00

Stationery Assortment **$2.98**

Your name and address beautifully printed on 150 sheets of stationery, 100 envelopes to match, 100 correspondence post cards. Also included — an assortment of 50 air mail and special delivery stickers. Printing in blue on high quality white paper and vellum card. Gift boxed. Sold as one unit only. Name and address only.

Specify STATIONERY ASSORTMENT $2.98

1000 Name and Address Labels **$1.00**

Your name and address beautifully printed in blue ink on finest quality gummed paper. In handy pad form. Perfect time savers. Size 1¾" x ½". Packed in handsome re-usable plastic case. Use on letters, envelopes, postcards, records, checks. Three lines only.

Specify 1000 ADDRESS LABELS . . . $1.00

24 Pencils Personalized with full name in gold or blue, pocket sharpener free $1.00

24 Pencils with Globe Pencil Sharpener . . $1.50

10% discount on orders for $6.00 or more

PLACE YOUR CHRISTMAS ORDERS EARLY

ALL ITEMS POSTAGE PAID

SHARP'S

BOX 568

RUTLAND, VERMONT

Cider Tame & Cyder Wild—*cont.*

waterwheel for sale, particularly the overshot type which was what Ogden wanted.

He finally found such a second-hand waterwheel in Pennsylvania. It was so old it had rusted through in spots but it was still serviceable, with a little work on it. He managed to get it home and installed but then he ran into other problems. Getting the water to the wheel wasn't too difficult. Since the brook ran past the mill on a lower level, Ogden went upstream to get the water. He didn't build a dam but merely a headrace or canal at right angles to the stream. This headrace runs 600 feet along the edge of a field to a point directly above the mill and eighteen feet higher than the mill. The water comes down to the mill in an underground pipe which passes under the brook and into the wheelhouse where a standpipe brings the water out onto the top of the wheel. No wonder people can't find the source of the water that runs the wheel!

(*continued on page 138*)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

DESIGNERS *and* MAKERS *of* UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 (credited on your first order) for *Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story*

Visit this Early American landmark shop or see our *Permanent Displays* at Workshop, Rt. U.S. 202, Lambertville, N.J. and at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop

1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Want to regain that Old-fashioned "Christmas Spirit"?

Creating and mailing your very own personalized Christmas cards will bring you real pleasure and satisfaction. Fun for the whole family, and we promise you will be surprised how easily you can print beautiful, professional-appearing cards by our new SENSALITE method.

PARK PRINTS

P. O. Box 424Y Hyde Park, N. Y.

A Park Print Kit is amazingly COMPLETE—and economical, too.

Send for free illustrated brochure.

WHITE ELEPHANT SHOP

ANTIQUE AND GIFT SHOP

The Largest of its kind in the country.
Over 50,000 feet of floor space.
Dealers in Old China, Glass, Bisque, Books, Lamps, Furniture.
And a Million Other Items.
A Large Selection of Gifts—including: Wedgwood, Imperial, Fenton, Westmorland, Staffordshire, Viking, China and Glass, Fireplace Fixtures—Screens, Tools and Andiron, Old and New.
English Bone China Cups and Saucers
$1.95 ea. — 2 for $3.50 — 3 for $5.00
Also Cup and Saucers and Plates to Match — 3 Pc. Set
$3.50 set. Shipped anywhere in U. S. Add 50c extra
"A Browser's Paradise"
OPEN SUNDAYS and HOLIDAYS — OVER 10,000 BOOKS
Dealers Welcome
MILFORD Route 101A NEW HAMPSHIRE

Duncan MacDonald / At Home in
NEW ENGLAND

Recipes for

Thanksgiving

MOST NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES ARE hidebound on the subject of Thanksgiving dinner. Each year the same dishes must be served in the same way, and, so far as possible, to the same people. To add a new dish or omit an old one would be sacrilege. Generations come and go, but the Thanksgiving ritual remains unaltered and unalterable. Our prize-winning recipes, therefore, are only diffidently offered with Thanksgiving in mind, but warmly recommended for the many parties that brighten the period from Hallowe'en to New Year's Day.

Each month the "Recipe With A History" contest has presented us with an embarrassment of riches. YANKEE readers have responded to the contest with the greatest enthusiasm, sending in excellent recipes with charming stories back of them. Again and again it has seemed impossible to choose one from the half a dozen best. Often the choice had to be made between one with a good recipe and a fair story and one with a fair recipe and a good story. Under this pressure, we are, this month, choosing a winner, as usual, and also giving prizes to the four runners-up.

Most of these winners illustrate the importance of the story, and, of course, an extreme instance is the hasty pudding recipe. "Who," the reader may ask,

Thanksgiving, although originally a fast day, seems to have become a feast day even as early as 1871 when this drawing was made.

Dorothy's

HOMEMADE FUDGE

Chocolate
Penuche
or Vanilla

$1.25 per pound

BOX 874 GARDNER, MASS.

Treat Your Guests *to Famous K. C. Steaks*

These world-famous U. S. Prime Kansas City steaks were formerly reserved for a few private clubs and famous restaurants. Cut, boned and trimmed to uniform weight (14-oz.) and thickness (approximately 1¼"), these boneless K. C. Sirloin Strip Steaks are the finest you ever tasted.

We Pay All Shipping Charges And Guarantee Delivery

Quick frozen to seal in their goodness, they are shipped packed tight in dry ice, in a gift package with a set of attractive skewers which will identify these steaks for your guests as having been imported direct from Kansas City for their pleasure. A rare treat for that special occasion and a business gift that will be long remembered. (We'll enclose a card.)

Free "Guide to Fine Entertaining". Colorful 8-page brochure containing cooking and serving tips sent on request. **Mail coupon today!**

the house of Berbiglia

Dept. 155, 208 Westport Road, Kansas City, Mo.

I would like ___6 ___8 ___10 ___12 Genuine Kansas City Steaks at $4.00 each. (Minimum order sent to one address — 6 steaks. West of Colo. or east of Ohio, 10 steaks minimum.)

My check for $ _____ is enclosed.

☐ Please send free Guide to Fine Entertaining.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Date Wanted _____

"needs a recipe to make hasty pudding?" In response to that I would ask: "Who except Mrs. Smith has ever served hasty pudding to Santa Claus?"

Recipe With A History

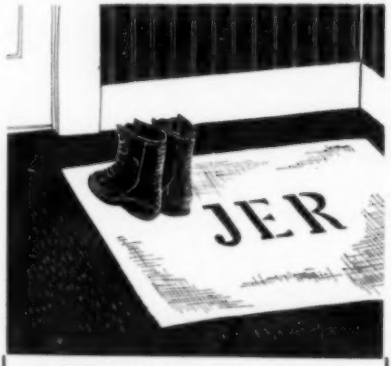
The first prize goes to a recipe which received one of its earliest and heartiest endorsements from a fast-moving Indian. The winner is Mrs. Minnie Smith of 16 North Main Street, West Franklin, New Hampshire.

"This apple-sauce cake," Mrs. Smith says, "originated many years ago. The woman who gave it to me died at ninety years and she has been dead over forty. She told me her mother baked this cake when Indians were prowling around their log home and once her mother set her cakes to cool in an open window and hearing a slight noise she saw an Indian running into the nearby woods and he had her cakes with him."

Sour Apple Sauce Cake

Cream together:

1 cup sugar
1 cup melted shortening



STORMAT *with initials*

Unusual gift for city or country friends. Made of heavy waterproof canvas. Place it inside the door for depositing dripping boots or rubbers. Saves floors and rugs. Specially monogrammed with 3 initials.

$3.75 postpaid

TOPHILL FARM
DEVON ROAD
LEE, MASS.

½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon clove
1 teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
1 cup raisins

Dissolve:

1 teaspoon soda in
1 cup sour apple sauce

Beat well and add:

1¾ cups flour

Bake in loaf tin in moderate oven 45 minutes.

First of the four runners-up is Nancy Templeton Garland of Boscawen, New Hampshire. She tells about Vermont as her mother knew it seventy years ago, and about a bearded clergyman who loved the little children.

"If," she says, "you lived on a farm in Vermont seventy years ago, you would be blessed with travelling ministers, who came on foot or on horseback.

"They always seemed starved when they reached our house, and Mother being a good cook, fed them well. In return we

OLD FASHIONED PENNY CANDY

Over two pounds of all your old favorites at the penny candy counter that will delight youngsters from 3 to 103. Many kinds you haven't seen in years and they taste even better with the memories they bring back. Packed in two old-fashioned striped candy bags.

$1.50 postpaid

West of the Mississippi $1.75

THE COUNTRY STORE AT CENTERVILLE CAPE COD, MASS.

TREAT *Your* TASTE TO THESE *rare* TEAS

	Canisters 1 lb	½ lb
Darjeeling	$2.75	$1.45
India Blend	2.50	1.33
Fancy Flowery Ceylon	3.05	1.60
Assam	2.90	1.53
English Breakfast	2.55	1.35
Imperial Russian Style	2.95	1.55
Irish Style	2.80	1.48
Smoky Lapsang Souchong	3.90	2.03
Smoky Special Mixture (Earl Grey Style)	3.65	1.90
Pinhead Gunpowder	2.70	1.43
Young Hyson	2.80	1.48
Green P. F. Japan	2.45	1.30
Uncolored B. F. Japan	2.45	1.30
Formosa Oolong	2.85	1.50
Jasmine	3.85	2.00
Mixed Bl.-Gr.-Oolong	2.60	1.38

Discover your favorite among these exotic teas—ACCLAIMED by CONNOISSEURS and FOOD EDITORS the COUNTRY OVER for distinctive flavor and heart-warming satisfaction.

SPECIAL!

CARAVEL *"Taste Test"* ASSORTMENT

Here is an "Adventure in Flavor" for Tea lovers . . . 16 gold-lacquered trial-size tins of all the above listed Teas—10 to 12 cupfuls in each.

Only $2.95

Individual Tins . . . . . 25c ea.

A GRAND GIFT! Your gift orders carefully handled and handsomely packaged on request. No extra charge.

- Immediate Shipment
- Initial Orders postpaid
- Send Check or M.O.
- No C.O.D's
- Satisfaction Guaranteed

28th YEAR

"Serving America's Finest Families"

CARAVEL COFFEE CO.

37-60—77th St. Dept. Y
Jackson Heights 72, L.I., N.Y.

RAISE FUNDS

CHURCH groups — GRANGE — CLUBS — Raise Funds fast with the marvelous new OVEN-SAVER that catches all drippings from pies and casserole dishes. Eliminates smoky ovens and tough clean-up jobs. Housewives across the land are singing its praises. $1.00 postpaid. Write for SPECIAL fund-raising plan.

THE BRISKO CO.
Shaftsbury 11, Vermont

NEW ENGLAND'S FAMOUS
"Constant Comment"® TEA
BY BIGELOW

For you
... your family
... your guests

For 6-cup sample, send 10¢ to
R. C. BIGELOW, INC., Dept. YN
15 Merwin St., Norwalk, Conn.

FROM MAINE . . .

DOWN EAST PRESERVES presents
an assortment of
OLD FASHIONED MAINE JELLIES
- FINEST FLAVOR
- HANDSOMELY PACKAGED
- MAILED ANYWHERE

An Ideal Gift $1.95 (add 40c postage)
DOWN EAST PRESERVES Buckfield, Maine

got extra preaching and entertainment.

"On all special occasions Mother always made a butternut cake with maple sugar. I remember those butternuts around the chimney in the kitchen attic, along with tubs of maple sugar, and other 'Spoils of Nature.'

"I will remember one minister who had a long beard which fairly swept his plate when he bowed his head to ask the blessing. After he had blessed and blessed he would heave a great sigh and say, 'And put the cookies on the bottom shelf, so the little children can get at them, and thank the Lord for that.' "

Butternut Cake

¼ cup butter
1 cup sugar
2 egg yolks
1 cup buttermilk or sour milk
1 scant teaspoon soda
2 cups sifted flour
¾ cup chopped butternuts
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
⅛ teaspoon salt

Cream butter and sugar, add yolks, and

ATTENTION
Early Christmas Shoppers ! !
Carroller's Lantern

Here's Christmas in the air—This Carroller's Lantern —means—Good Cheer Glad You're Here.
Replica of a 300 year old Lantern. Satiny black finish and 7" high. Burns outdoors or in with a pine-scented candle included in glass container.
Comes to you packaged with your choice of one ½ lb. jar of old-fashioned Elderberry Jelly or Quince Jelly.
Gaily decorated with pine cones, holly and ribbon.
A touch of New England for your Christmas giving.
$2.95 postpaid — Sorry no c.o.d.

The Home-Craft Pioneers
Rainbow Hill Rowe, Massachusetts
write for holiday catalog

beat until light and creamy. Next, add the milk, then the flour, with the soda, salt and nutmeg sifted. The nuts are added last. Bake in a loaf pan 8"x8"x2" in a moderate oven (350°). Walnuts can be substituted for butternuts, but they are not so good.

Frosting

1½ cups maple syrup
2 egg whites
Butternut halves

Cook maple syrup until it spins a thread, then add to stiffly beaten egg whites, beating vigorously to keep the egg from cooking. Continue beating until frosting is thick enough to spread. Decorate the cake with butternut halves.

Our other runners-up tell stories ranging from the hunger of the Pilgrims to a brew prepared by a witch to a white-bearded man who liked hasty pudding.

Mrs. Alice Theresa McMahon of Chicago tells us about "Pilgrimfare" and gives us a 200-year-old recipe.

"Long years ago," she said, "when I was a child, mother served all of us great serv-

Gourmet's Choice!

JOHN COPE'S

FANCY
DRIED
SWEET
CORN

A favorite food since the early settlers first learned of this deliciously different corn from the Indians. Distinctively American. . . distinctively different. Ask for it at your favorite food store. If your dealer doesn't stock it, ask him to order it through . . .

H. G. NORTON CO.
(*West Meetinghouse Hill Road*)
P. O. Box 269 New Milford, Conn.
NATIONAL BROKERS: AMERICA'S FINEST FOODS

GROCERY 'N' SPICE LABELS

NEW —self-adhesive grocery and spice labels —press to any smooth surface, need no water. 2¼"x1¼" labels richly printed in black on white, borders in gleaming gold. We'll send gift pack of 54—27 printed plus 27 plain for your own ideas. **$1.50**

(*Md. res. add 4c tax*)

WINDSOR HOUSE
DEPT. Y BLADENSBURG, MARYLAND

BEST DRESSED TURKEYS

IN

VERMONT

Well bred, specially fed, CROW'S NEST TURKEYS are oven dressed, quick frozen and vacuum packed to ensure freshness.

Special Baskets
For Holiday Giving

Shipped Countrywide

Write for Free Brochure

CROW'S NEST FARM
BRADFORD 11, VERMONT

HAVE FUN WITH HERBS

$2.25 ppd.

for Gourmet Cookery

Amateur chef—male or female—becomes a professional when guided by the original approach and informative treatment of growing and flavoring with herbs in Edith Foster Farwell's new 128-page, spiral bound 6" x 9" book "Have Fun with Herbs." In addition to the Old New England family recipes, not to be found in any other cookbook, there are chapters on growing herbs, herbs in flower arrangements, herbal remedies, and herbs for the holidays. A gift to the gourmet cook or herb hobbyist will show your thoughtfulness. **$2.25** postpaid.

HERB FUN 160 Onwentsia Road Lake Forest, Illinois

ings of apple sauce. I can still see our New England kitchen overlooking the Green Mountains . . . Never do I whiff the fragrant aroma of apple sauce that I do not see in memory a dear little white-haired lady, not more than 4-feet-10 inches, peeling red apples, greenings, huge pippins. When any one of the ten children would sigh, 'Apple sauce again tonight?' Mother would smile and say, "No, tonight we shall have Pilgrim-fare." Then mother would sit down and tell us stories about the hunger of our early ancestors and all of us would be ashamed at our complaints. That is why I want you to have my recipe which has been in my family for well over 200 years. It is actually a recipe which the Pilgrims brought to America from England."

Marlborough Pudding

12 tablespoons apple sauce
12 tablespoons granulated sugar
12 tablespoons white wine
6 tablespoons melted butter
4 eggs
Juice and rind of 1 lemon
1 cup milk
½ nutmeg, grated

Mix the apple sauce, sugar, wine, and melted butter. Beat the eggs well and add with the juice and grated rind of

Olde English Dark, Brandied

Plum Puddings

serves 6-8 ..... $3.95
serves 10-12 ..... $4.95

postpaid U. S. A.

attractively wrapped for the holidays.

These rich puddings are home made from a treasured recipe of

CLARISSA CURTISS WRIGHT
P. O. BOX 422
CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

VERMONT SUNDAY BREAKFAST

A delectable package containing a quart of pure VERMONT MAPLE SYRUP and a 2 lb. bag of PANCAKE MIX. The syrup is of the finest quality —Fancy or Grade A. The pancake mix is prepared with 100% wholegrain, stone-ground flours. The mix may be used for muffins, waffles, Swedish Pancakes, as well as the traditional New England pancakes and syrup. Recipe is enclosed. Shipped ppd. N.E. $3.49. East of Miss. $3.95. West of Miss. $4.55. The Pancake Mix may be ordered separately . . . 2 bags to the package. Postpaid . . . N.E. $1.80. To the Miss. $2.10. West of Miss. $2.35.

Write for Christmas listing of other offerings

SKY HOLLOW FARM Rochester, Vermont

SEASON'S GREETINGS
WITH
"Great-Grandmother's" HERB JELLIES
Mint and Grapefruit—Sage and Cider
Rose Geranium and Lemon—Thyme and Grape
3 jar mailer — $2.35 p.p.
4 jar mailer, gift boxed — $2.95 p.p.

Mrs. Marion S. Bryant Farmington, Maine

the lemon and the cup of milk. Finally grate half the nutmeg into the mixture and bake in a moderate oven until firm. Serve warm with a bit of that good old Vermont maple syrup.

Mrs. Helen Fish of Demarest, New Jersey, gives us a "Witches Brew" and a story to go with it.

"When I was a child we lived in a small New England village. On Hallowe'en, my mother would dress in some old clothes and go with the neighborhood children to the houses in town. About 8:30 we generally finished the ringing of doorbells. Mother would say, 'Guess it's about time to find out if the Witch left any surprises.' The children would giggle and laugh and some would hold my mother's skirts.

"When we arrived at our back door, my mother would slowly open the door a crack and peer in, and then turn to us and say, 'She's been here all right, wait 'till you see what's cooking.' We would all push to get into the door first and there we would see the little black iron kettle on the back of the stove and the steam would be coming from it. 'And what's this,' my mother would say as she took a bottle from the stove shelf and read the label, 'Drop into each cup of Witches Brew three

GIFT BOXES OF

FANCY McINTOSH APPLES

Available in packages of either 24 or 48

Fancy selected Red McIntosh grown in New Hampshire's Souhegan Valley in the Monadnock Region.

Packed in cells, individually protected in a fully insulated, reinforced, ply pack carton to reach the consumer in good condition. This specially designed carton enables us to ship all over the country (California excluded) and our shipments to foreign countries have been most gratifying.

Very popular with manufacturers and business concerns for gifts to their customers, business associates, employees and friends.

What could be more welcome to that son or daughter in College or in the Service than a box of luscious, crisp McIntosh?

And above all, the REAL answer to your Christmas gift problem. A gift the WHOLE family will enjoy. We will attend to all shipping and enclose greeting card. ALL PRICES INCLUDE PREPAID POSTAGE.

BOX OF 48		BOX OF 24	
N.Y. & N.E.	$5.50	N.Y. & N.E.	$3.75
East of Miss.	7.00	East of Miss.	4.60
West of Miss.	8.00	West of Miss.	5.00

Write for prices for 50 or over.
No shipment to California
Write or call us for details.

PARKER FARMS
WILTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE
Telephone Wilton Olympic 4-3612
Lunch Time or Snack Time—It's "Mac" Time!

BEACH PLUM JELLY

A home kitchen treat, made from piquant little plums that grow wild in the Jersey pine belt. Distinctive flavor, beautiful natural color (no artificial color or flavor.

1 jar (av. 8½-9 oz.)
50c plus 25c postage.
3 jars $1.50 plus
50c post.

Send ck. or M.O. to

Charlotte Lindenthal
Box 45
Lakehurst,
N. J.

"A Gift that is Different"

CROWLEY'S MT. HOLLY CHEESE—A wonderful present —we gift wrap—Postpaid ..... 5 lbs. $5.75
GENUINE DEERSKIN GLOVES—all sizes. Ladies' colors—Black, Cork, White, Beige—postpaid.....$3.95
Men's colors—Cork, Saddle $4.95
Butter Soft and Hand Washable

Write for Free New Catalog

WEST TOWNSHEND COUNTRY STORE
Route 30 West Townshend, Vermont
Christmas cheese orders taken now

SEAGULL

Hand carved from pine—realistically painted—wingspread about 4½ inches—unmounted $1.50 postpaid—mounted on pier—fence or natural piece of driftwood $2.00 postpaid. Folder available—Send to

Seagull Box 171 Scituate, Mass.

CHERRY CHERRY CHERRY CHERRY

CHERRY IS OUR FIRST NAME
CHRISTMAS IS OUR MIDDLE NAME

We manufacture Black Sweet Cherry Conserve; Pure Red Cherry Preserve, Pure Red Cherry Jelly. By the Dozen or in Gift Packages

The Cherry Trio Gift Pack Above carries Three 16 oz. Jars. One each of our 3 Cherry Specialties.

$3.00 delivered
East of the Mississippi River (add 45c west of the River)

CHERRY JERRY
Send for Free Folder—Mention YANKEE

We do a MAIL ORDER business

CHERRY HUT PRODUCTS
BEULAH, MICHIGAN

CHERRY CHERRY CHERRY CHERRY

drops of my good blood,' signed, 'The Old Witch.' The children would be ever so quiet while my mother poured the brew and then three drops of grape juice from the bottle into each cup would complete the ceremony and we would all sip the hot brew and eat doughnuts or cookies, and sometimes molasses popcorn balls."

Witches Brew

6 cups water
2 tbs. black tea
6 whole cloves
½ inch stick cinnamon
1 cup orange juice
Juice of 2 lemons
¾ cup sugar

Tie the cloves and cinnamon loosely in a cheesecloth bag and the tea in another bag. Add the spice bag to the water and bring to a boil. At the boiling point, drop in the tea and turn off the heat and place a cover over the kettle and steep 5 minutes. Remove the bags and add the juices and sugar and heat again and serve.

And then come Santa Claus and Uncle Pardon, introduced by Mrs. Priscilla Smith Botti of Canterbury, Connecticut, along with the familiar recipe for Hasty Pudding.

"When my mother celebrated her

The
Chestnut Street
ASSORTMENT

A one-pound variety of toothsome SALEM'S OLD-FASHIONED CANDIES in a quaint box which has on its cover pictures of ten of Salem's celebrated ancient buildings.

$1.35
POSTPAID

On sale in most Gift Shops and Country Stores.

Salem's Old-fashioned Candies, Inc.
93 CANAL ST. SALEM, MASS

HELUVA GOOD CHEESE

A New York State cheese that tastes the way cheese used to taste, because it's made and cured exactly the same way it was made and cured back in 1854. It's plain old-fashioned country-store cheese, only now the country store is The Cheese Joint, and the cheese is going places. If you like the New York State cheese served at your club in New York, for instance, chances are it was ours. Or you may be one of the connoisseurs, coast to coast, who has been eating our cheeses for years. But—

ONE TASTE IS WORTH A THOUSAND WORDS

A five-pound wedge, $4.45 plus 49c pp.

THE CHEESE JOINT
SODUS, NEW YORK

eightieth birthday recently, we pleaded for a retelling of her 'famous' story when she was a little girl in Vermont and made Hasty Puddin' for Santa Claus.

" 'I was about seven or eight,' she recalled, 'and we were living on a farm in West Dummerston. One December day, Father and Mother left me in charge of the house and my three little brothers, while they went Christmas shopping in Brattleboro.

" 'Long middle of the afternoon, while my brothers were napping, I answered a knock on the door and there stood an old white-haired man with a long white beard and a pack on his back. He started to introduce himself, but I stopped him. I already knew him. He was Santa Claus!

" 'With my heart beating wildly, I asked him in and offering Father's big chair by the stove, I said I would fix something to eat. But what could I fix that would be good enough for Santa Claus? 'Taters and salt pork? Yes, only that would take too long. Suddenly I thought of our year-round favorite—Hasty Puddin.'

" 'He was just telling me it was the best Hasty Puddin' he ever ate when I heard sleigh bells and I knew Father and Mother were returning.' "

With cooler weather our Fall business of

HOME CURED SMOKED PRODUCTS AND PURE PORK TASTY SAUSAGE

made only from Fresh Pork Shoulders gets underway. We offer the following at a special reduced price to our old and new customers for the coming month.

3 lbs. (not less) of Boneless Roulette Smo'ked Shoulder—2 lbs. Pure Pork Sausage 2 lbs. Home Cured Cell. Wrapped Bacon

FOR ONLY $5.75

and delivered to all N.E. Points.

Send your check today for some nice country eating.

EVERETT A. GILE

TILTON, N. H.

Ye Olde Sandwich Jelly House

Home of the famous Emily Southall

JELLIES — PRESERVES — PICCALILLI

Delicious and Unusual Delicacies

Route 6A, EAST SANDWICH, MASS.

Brochure will be sent upon request

It's ALWAYS TEA TIME

FOR THE CONNOISSEUR

Carefully Selected Choice Teas

Enjoy these fine TEAS so well appreciated for their distinctive flavor and bouquet.

	1 lb.	½ lb.
Darjeeling flowery	$2.10	$1.05
Ceylon Fancy Black	1.95	1.00
Orange Pekoe Full Bodied	1.65	.85
English Breakfast Mellow	1.50	.80
Lapsang Souchang Smokey	2.65	1.35
Formosa Oolong Frangant	1.95	1.00
Jasmine Flowery Crisp	2.95	1.50
Pinhead Gunpowder Green	1.75	.90
Keemun Spicy Nutlike	2.25	1.15
Young Hyson Mild Green	1.95	.98
Pan-Fired Japan Snappy	1.75	.90
Basket-Fired Japan Mild	1.75	.90

DELMONICA-Brand Tea Bags; Orange Pekoe Black, 50 Bags—Net Wt. 4 oz. Per Box ..... $ .65

DELMONICO-Grade A Coffee Excellent Blend Choice Coffees ROASTED FRESH DAILY Per lb. $1.05

Specify in BEAN or Special Grind.

Orders Postpaid, Check or M.O.

Order Yours TODAY Direct from:

FRANCO-AMERICAN IMPORT & TRADING CO.

136 FRONT STREET

NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

"APPLE PIE WITHOUT CHEESE IS LIKE A KISS WITHOUT A SQUEEZE"

Try Our Country Store Cheese.

It is aged to satisfy.

2# wedge — $2.25 ppd.

4# wedge — $4.00 ppd.

C. W. PHILLIPS CO.

East Candia, N. H.

"We have been serving cheese customers for over 50 years."

EXCITING

MAINE SEAFOODS!

From the Coast of Maine - - - where else find such delicacies?! Look for Look's Atlantic Brand. Badger your purveyor. Delight, and compliments, your reward!

Best shops can obtain these through:

H. G. NORTON COMPANY

(West Meetinghouse Hill Road)
P. O. Box 269, New Milford, Conn.

Exclusive Marketing Managers
America's Exciting Foods

" 'Greeting them at the door, I motioned for Mother to bend down. As I started to whisper my wonderful surprise, Father's voice boomed out loud and clear, 'Why Uncle Pardon! Where in the world did you come from? I haven't see you in ten years!' "

Hasty Puddin'

Slowly pour corn meal into rapidly boiling salted water. Stir until of right consistency. Serve hot with cream or honey. Slice cold left-overs, fry and serve with maple syrup.

November Contest Prizes

Our November prizes are all household utensils made of FORTIFLEX, the new Celanese plastic that makes it possible to have housewares that retain their shape in freezer temperatures, stand up under boiling water or in the washing machine, resist harsh chemicals, and yet have a smooth, lustrous surface.

A Treasure House of Fortiflex Housewares valued at $40 is being sent to our first prize winner; and a $10 selection of

GET ACQUAINTED WITH THESE COLONIAL TREATS from DOWNEAST in MAINE

These B&M quality foods come to you from the same famous kitchens that bring you America's favorite – B&M Brick Oven Baken Beans. B&M Indian Pudding is prepared after an old-time recipe, with fine corn meal, rich molasses, spices, sugar and salt. And ready to serve B&M Welsh Rarebit is a real home-made treat — truly a gourmet's delight. Use it as it comes from the tin for a perfect rarebit or as the base for a smooth cheese sauce or fluffy cheese souffle.

1 jar B&M INDIAN PUDDING — 50c
2 tins B&M WELSH RAREBIT — $1.00

BURNHAM & MORRILL CO., Box 1871A, Portland, Maine

Fortiflex housewares is being sent to each of the four runners-up.

Contest Rules for "Recipe With A History"

1—Address entries:
"Recipes with a History"
Duncan MacDonald—YANKEE
Dublin, N. H.

2—All entries become the property of YANKEE.

3—Decision of the judges is final. In the event of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

4—Recipe should be at least 50 years old preferably from the family background of the person submitting it, accompanied by an interesting story establishing its authenticity. Maximum length, including recipe, 300 words.

5—Entries will be judged on the basis of excellence of recipe, interest of story, authenticity of background, and legibility.

BYRD MILL
ESTABLISHED 1740

STONE GROUND-WATER GROUND
Wholegrains
18 TO CHOOSE FROM

Our Wholegrains are made from the choicest grains, slowly ground between stones in the original mill, by the original methods used in Colonial Times. No bleaches or preservatives. *Our Wholegrains retain all their natural, full, delicious flavor, and all their original, wholesome, nutritional values.* Once you experience Byrd Mill Wholegrains, you will highly value their superiority.

AT YOUR FAVORITE FOOD STORE

ORDER Byrd Mill's *"FAVORITE 5"* Sampling; 1 lb. ea. Wild Rice Pancake Mix, Buckwheat Flour, Corn Meal, Griddle Cake Mix, Whole Wheat Flour, if your fine food store does not have our Wholegrains. $2.25 postpaid in U. S. WRITE for FREE COPY of 39 traditional Wholegrain recipes.

R. F. D. 5 LOUISA, VIRGINIA

WITH EGGS
...IT'S
FRESHNESS...

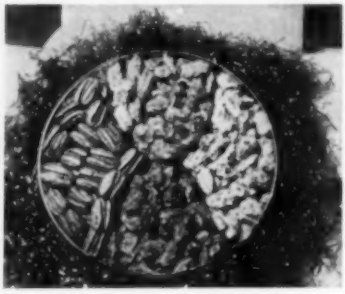
AND THAT MEANS
Brookside

Country fresh — right from nearby farms — come Brookside's native eggs each day. Protein-rich and nourishing, they're so easy to prepare — in such a variety of dishes . . . always thriftily priced, too!

SOLD ONLY AT

FIRST NATIONAL STORES

Mammouth SHELLED PECANS and PECAN CANDIES



Delicious and practical gifts for—yourself—dear friends—valued customers. $1.80 to $8.75.

PECAN BRITTLE from old time recipe has made millions of friends. Perfect in flavor, exactly right in crunchiness, leaves long lingering, mouthwatering remembrance. Golden rich in color, filled to overflowing with fresh selected pecans.

SEND $1.80 for 1 lb. box PECAN BRITTLE.

Postpaid

HURRY PLEASE! Send for Free Catalogue of 32 attractive Gift Packages for Christmas giving, etc. Prices from $1.80 to $8.75 delivered. Send us your Christmas list and check, we'll do the rest for you.

WASHINGTON PECAN COMPANY, Box 175, Gulfport, Miss.

27th year serving conservative and gourmet customers.

YOU'VE NEVER TASTED CHEESE LIKE THIS!

3 lb. Individual Cheese

$3.25 *postpaid. Perfect delivery guaranteed.* West of Miss. and so. of Washington, D. C. $3.50, west of Denver $3.75. 5 lb. individual cheese $5.00 postpaid, $5.50 west of Miss. and so. of Wash., D. C., $5.75 west of Denver. Send check or money order to:

An individual cheddar from upstate New York, this cheese is soft-textured, moist, with full, rich flavor. We make each one of whole milk from the famous North Country upland herds. Because of unique soil conditions and lush summer grass this milk gives our cheese an unusual and delicious tang. A PERFECT GIFT. Send for one today.

St. Lawrence CREAMERY CO.
101 Maple St., Potsdam, N. Y. • Established 1852

GOLDEN . . . BRANDIED FRUIT CAKES

with the very finest of ingredients. Make wonderful presents. Packed in attractive round tin with celluloid cover. Home made $5.50 postpaid U.S.A. (Weight, 4 lbs. each) SAMPLE—We will gladly send you a trial sample of this delightfully different, fruit cake—only 25c to cover mailing. Send today.

PURE McINTOSH APPLE JELLY

No artificial color, nor pectin added. Price $5.00 per case (12, 8 oz. glasses) express collect.

MAINE BLUEBERRY JAM

Price $6.00 per case of 12, 8 oz. jars. Express collect.

SINGING COVE SWEETS
DAMARISCOTTA MAINE

BE DIFFERENT, GIVE
— 1917 — The famous "GRACE RUSH" Fruit Cakes — 1959 —

Offered for the first time our "Old Fashioned Fruit Cake" with a new twist. Baked in the same mold at the same time and packed in a beautifully flowered 2 lb. tin. Price $4.50 postpaid. White fruit cake made with New England Rum — Spring 1951. Dark fruit cake made with 100 proof Bonded Brandy— Spring 1951.

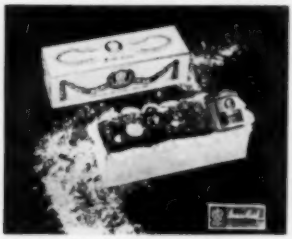
½ DARK
½ WHITE

2 lb. Tin, Price $4.50 p.p.

DARK FRUIT CAKE

The old fashioned kind, which is aged six to eighteen months in our ageing rooms. Made with 100 proof Bonded Brandy.

3 lbs. $5.50, with hard sauce $6.25



1½ lbs. $2.95, with hard sauce $3.95

TRY OUR "SAMPLER" of "Grace Rush" Goodies

12 individual patties attractively packaged in a 12 oz. acetate box containing —

4 Dark Fruit Cakes
4 White Fruit Cakes
4 Jubilee Confections

$2.75 postpaid

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER — NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE

PETER NICHOLLS, *Gifts*, Box 649, Dept. Y-11, Huntington, N. Y.

RUBY RED Texas *Grapefruit*

"Always the most welcome Gift of All"

For thrilling holiday giving, give the delicacy of any season – the never-to-be-forgotten taste of TEXAS RUBY RED GRAPEFRUIT. Selected, picked, packed at the MUMMERT GROVES. Prepaid shipments are guaranteed for safe arrival. Send us your gift list and we'll do the rest and enclose a colorful gift card. Ruby Red or assorted. Please indicate which.

Add 75¢ for shipments to California, Arizona and Florida account of state LAWS.

The Mummert Farms, Box 66, Progreso, Texas Dept. Y

Please ship packages indicated to the attached list of names:

GIFT CARTON (½ Bushel)

Pack 2R—All Ruby Red $7.00
Pack 2RH—Ruby Red & Oranges 6.45
Pack 2WH—Wht. Marsh Grapefruit and Oranges 6.20

MEXICAN BASKET (Shipping Wt. about 30 lbs.)

Pack 6R—All Ruby Red $8.00
Pack 6RH—Half Oranges, Half Ruby Red 7.60
Pack 6WH—Mixed Oranges and White Marsh Grapefruit 7.50

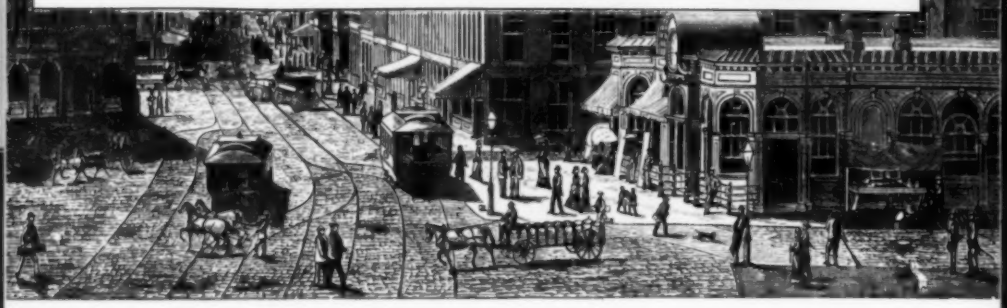
Send for FREE Illustrated Gift Folder.

References—First National Bank and Rio Grande Valley Chamber of Commerce, Weslaco, Texas.

Name_____ Address_____

City_____ State_____

CALEF'S BEAR



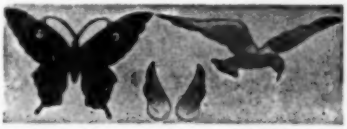
An amusing reminiscence by William James McCullough

RECENTLY, A PROVIDENCE JOURNAL editorial had as its theme—a request for "ghosts" in and around Benefit Street. Looking back in that vein, the most vital "apparition" I could bring forward would be the big, black bear that Calef Brother's Market, 79 North Main Street had in the front door of its select emporium in the year 1905-10 when my "after school job" was delivery boy and entrepreneur of sorts.

Round about the first of December, we would be sure that any day we'd get word that the "bear" was on its way from Canada, and the preparations would begin for its appearance. The huge icebox would first have to be shifted around to make room for the occupant who would spend his evenings within the chill confines, for the three weeks of his brief stay in Providence—before he became bear-steaks! We would all heave-to and stack the meats to one side leaving a nice little corner for our visitor.

As I said we'd be told that the bear was on its way and when the day would arrive it was due, I'd take off from school with a cold or any excuse (punishment expected and received) in order that I could be on hand when it was lifted off the wagon after its trip in a refrigerated (ice) box-car which had dropped it off in Providence. We'd load it on our Calef wagon and bring it to the side door of the store where a hand truck would be waiting to roll it into the icebox until the next day.

It seems in those days there *was* snow when there *should be* snow. The bear would be placed right in between the double-door on North Main Street, on a little platform and a nice, red apple would be forced between its jaws—every day a freshly polished apple. And I would always be there when the store closed, in order that the "frosty prop" could come into my possession. Why? Well, I saved every one for the three week period of the bear's presence at Calef's, and then I'd get a penny for every one I sold to my friends. They were dried-up and somewhat worse for wear when they were passed over but I had a waiting list every year!



SEA GULL PIN and EARRINGS

(Length of pin 3¼")

Hand fired enamel on Sterling Silver
Transparent white with grey tips
Turquoise or lapis with white tips

PIN $3.85 EARRINGS $2.75

SET $6.50, tax incl.

BUTTERFLY PIN on copper, $4.40

Turquoise and blue — Turquoise and brown
Yellow and brown

Boxed, ppd. — Send for illustrated folder
Designed and Made by

GRACE COOK

Boatshop Studios Rockport, Mass.

MADE ON CAPE COD
JOHN AND PRISCILLA ALDEN

CANDLES

Eagerly sought by candle collectors this hand painted pair will add interest to your mantel, charm to your table. Beautifully gift boxed. Each Pilgrim garbed historic pair $1.95 — Mailed anywhere.

Burn our Cape Cod bayberry candles at Christmas for luck the whole year through. $1.10 pair.

THE OLD VILLAGE STORE

In West Barnstable
On Cape Cod Massachusetts

5½" dia.

PHOTOS on CERAMICS

Have your favorite negatives or prints photographically preserved on a lovely 60% bone-china Spricket Edge Dish. Send favorite negative or print (add 50c for new negative) of children, home, pets or loved ones to be preserved forever by this unique process.

Only 3.98 (3 for 10.00) check or M.O.

PHOTO CERAMICS

Box 28 Littleton, Mass.

Special price to Churches for quantities as fund-raising project.

PROFITABLE CRAFT ITEMS

Church groups—clubs—profit minded individuals. We have 16 adorable chenille animal models which are fun to make and can enable you to realize 100% profit. Wonderful, easy to do items for bazaars, fairs, sales, gift shops or gifts.

Send for free chenille samples and brochure describing these kits containing a colorful new type chenille.

RAINBOW CHENILLE CRAFT CO.

Box 200, Dept. Y., Kingston, New Hampshire

Gifts for Milady

*JEWELED MAGNIFYING GLASS

for purse or telephone desk $2.95

COMB

in gold finish case for purse $1.95

Postage Prepaid.

*Simulated

Send check or money order.

REED SALES COMPANY

9 Melville Ave. Dorchester, Mass.

KOCH RECORDERS
Haverhill, N.H.

Quality Instruments Since 1936

NEW LOW PRICES

SEND FOR FOLDER

SMALL BUSINESS & CRAFTS

by Damon Ripley

YANKEE's
Roving Reporter

CURRY ME BACK TO JUBBELPORE

There are many ways of having a small business at home although many people never think to put their particular talents to work. Not so, however, with Marjorie Thompson Gillespie of Hamilton, Massachusetts who makes and freezes for market four Indian curries with rice pillau, fourteen supper dishes, eight canapes, frozen cookies and biscuits and unfrozen chutneys and Indian pickles. The long list is the result of Mrs. Gillespie's enjoyment and talent in cooking plus experimentation—when she devises some unusual dish for her own entertaining, she adds it to her sales list.

Marjorie Gillespie knows curries. She was born in Jubbelpore, India, where her Scottish father, a British Army Officer, was assigned. Before a Connecticut Yankee, W. F. Gillespie, Jr., brought her to Massachusetts her life was spent mainly in Bombay which is now the trade name she uses for her Indian dishes and relishes. She still imports all her curry powder and spices from India through an Indian firm in London. And her ingredients are true to Indian rules—she uses cocoanut milk in her chicken curry and makes rice pillau with chicken broth, raisins and slivered almonds.

Four Massachusetts shops now carry her curries but due to her many family duties Mrs. Gillespie has no present plans to expand her profitable home business. That can wait for full retirement.

Ora Dodd

YANKEE *welcomes any and all contributions to this department. However, if accepted, $10 will be paid only for items concerning other than the author's business or hobby or that of the immediate family. Contributions should be no more than 400 words and we reserve the right to cut as we see fit.*

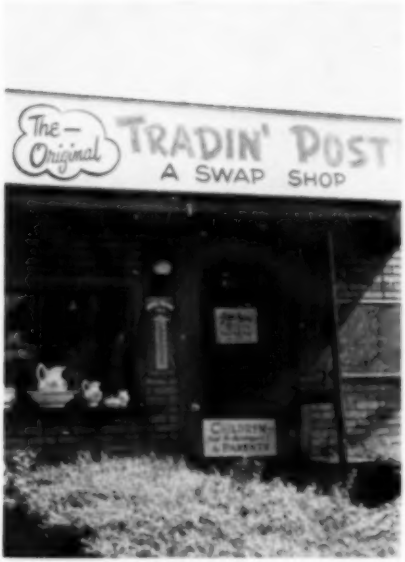
Craft or Art?

"I'm a craftsman, not an artist," Job Negeim insists. Either way, it is probable that he is the only man on Cap Cod who supports himself completely by making pottery.

"Job's secret is that he can produce a hundred objects exactly alike," a fellow potter explains. The fact is that Job Negeim, by weighing each piece of clay beforehand, could turn out his forms without even looking. The delicate and trained fingers on his hands are all that's necessary to guide a common lump of clay into a beautiful vase or cup.

Job started making pottery as a young man in the city of Jerusalem (he was born in Lebanon) but he could not make the living he wanted in the "Old Country" and so he gave up pottery and came to America. A singing career and service during World War II interrupted his pottery but, thanks to the G.I. bill which sent him to the Boston Museum school after the war plus his own natural talent retained from his youth, ceramics again became his life. He now owns ten acres of land in North Falmouth, Massachusetts, and a shop he calls The Potter's Wheel. On his success in a rare full-time occupation Job says, "To most people ceramics is an art. They try to make a masterpiece each time. It's discipline that's the answer. They don't teach discipline in art anymore." But he still refuses to call his craft an art.

Julian P. Padowicz



No Money Involved

"Wa-l-l now . . . swappin' jest comes natch'el, I guess," the big, brawny shopkeeper said in a laconic New Hampshire drawl.

We'd just spent a good half hour dickering over the trade of an armful of paperback novels for an ancient World Almanac. I finally took possession of the almanac for 26c and two pieces of Tradin' Post-Script and marched triumphantly out of the store. While I was being smugly confident I'd pulled a pretty slick swap, the proprietor of the Original Tradin' Post was calculating the potential value of the pocket books and stacking them away for a future exchange.

Myrle Masure (who likes to be called "Ted" because, he says; "Everyone puts a T in it and calls me Myrtle.") operates the store.

It sells nothing. It swaps anything.

PROJECT PLAY BLOCKS

IDEAL XMAS GIFT FOR CHILDREN 2-10

These are the fascinating blocks children select for themselves . . . the same blocks used in nursery schools and kindergartens. No limit to the things a child can build. They develop skills, coordination, reason and concentration in building and expressing ideas of structures, bridges, trains, boats, etc. All pine pieces with rounded edges. Cut accurately to scale so that projects may be built systematically however the pieces are piled.

20 piece set (7 shapes)	$ 4.50
34 piece set (7 shapes)	$ 6.95
50 piece set (10 shapes)	$ 8.95
75 piece set (16 shapes)	$15.95
100 piece set (19 shapes)	$21.50

Order by mail. All prices postpaid
Immediate shipment
Satisfaction guaranteed

STEPHEN H. BISHOP

P. O. Box 22M ..... Waban, Massachusetts

T-V PHOTO BANK

Only $1.00

Has color photo of beautiful model . . . or you can replace with your favorite photo.

Holds up to $40.00 in change Takes silver dollars. Non-removable sliding panel in back. Unbreakable plastic size: 2⅞" x 2¾" x 2½". Replica of T-V set in glossy ivory color, with maroon knobs. Comes with color Kodachrome photo of lovely model or insert your photo.

A gift that remembers—for child or adult. Exclusive with LEE—not sold in stores. Money back guarantee.

$1.00 postpaid. No COD's.

LEE PLASTICS
ROCKFALL, CONN.

Myrle (Ted) Masure and the author.

Called The Original Tradin' Post, the store is located in the center of Feeding Hills, one of Massachusetts' loveliest rural communities, snuggled in the foothills of the Berkshires. Masure himself is a native of Enfield, New Hampshire, where, he claims, Yankee tradin' was born.

It was in 1956 that The Original Tradin' Post was born and it's been a winner from its first delighted customer. Masure handles everything from antiques to modern appliances; from books, dishes, lamps, and utensils to oil paintings, ice skates, bicycles, baby carriages and windows! Anything at all can be bartered at the Post, as long as it's in good condition. It's not a bit unusual to find farm produce and livestock advertised in the local Agawam Independent for "special quick-swap."

No money ever changes hands here, except for Masure's small service charge. For instance, the books I brought in were an even-value trade for the coveted almanac. Ted issued me two units of Tradin' Post-Script for the books, each unit worth one dollar, which I returned to him with a 26c service charge . . . or 13c on a dollar . . . and the almanac was mine.

If I hadn't found a satisfactory trade, I would then have $2 worth of credit at the Post and could save the Script and accumulate it for a bigger trade.

Masure figures he moves over 10,000 items a year and the store is only open three nights a week from six to nine! He's ready to expand and is planning to sell franchises to people in other small communities.

Not long ago, this enterprising entrepreneur traded a simple looking little hook for some merchandise and 7c. Later he discovered it was a collector's item and worth a small fortune.

"Wa-l-l now," he shrugged, hearing the trader's good luck, "Even Mr. Wiggins

goofed now'n then, y'know." Hum. . . !

Does anyone know the CASH value of an English Almanac published in 1896 by Lever Brothers for Lifebuoy, the Sunlight Soap, appointed by special warrant Royal Soapmakers to Her Majesty the Queen?

Frances Fairbanks

►With the cold season just about upon us we can expect to start hearing the ominous wail of the town fire siren more and more frequently. Year after year countless people are trapped in burning homes simply because they had no means of escape. You can't expect Grandma to go hand-over-hand down a strand of knotted rope hanging from a second story window. And yet the conventional fire escape structure mars the appearance of any house and covers but an inadequate number of rooms.

Now we've run across a life-saving, inexpensive item in reference to this problem that we were immediately so taken with that we purchased one for the YANKEE office. So we can say that our high recommendation to acquire the same is a personal and not a sales endorsement. It's called Fire Safe and consists of a 14', 22' (or more) ladder made of the most durable rope on which ride wooden "steps" that are so shaped that the ladder will stand out from the side of a building enough to get a sure and safe footing. Take a look at the accompanying photograph and you'll see what I mean.

If you find yourself trapped in an upstairs room by fire, you simply throw this previously secured ladder out the window and down you go—safe and sound! And if I can go down this ladder without difficulty (which I did) *anyone* can.

The price is only $16.95 for this lifetime

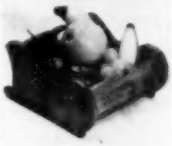
3" x 4½"
Mahogany or black BASE—specify.
$3.95
postpaid

SHOP EARLY for CHRISTMAS!

Give him or her a gift which will last through the years and will protect Dad's or Grandad's "ol' TURNIP."
"TURNIPS" you know are those old heavy watches carried "in the used to be."
In one of these domes, they make wonderful conversation pieces on a television or bedside table.
Ask for our Christmas catalog.

ARTISTIC GLASS STUDIOS
PAWLET 11, VT.

Handmade of New Hampshire KNOTTY PINE



If the unusual has appeal for you, this little sleigh server will always be a source of pleasure and satisfaction. You will find many different uses for it—displaying fruit, hot rolls, potato chips or it can be used as a planter or centerpiece. It's especially well adapted for Christmas decorations. Excellent Gift 8" long, 7" wide.

Sleigh Server $2.95 ppd.

Display Room Open Daily Except Wednesday

COUNTRY SHOP WOODCRAFT WILTON, N.H.

Folder on Request with 10c for Mailing

"Order with Confidence"

HANDSOME LADY'S DRIVING GLOVES

Softest raccoon fur teamed with wool and nylon with luxurious leather palm. *Stretchies*—one size fits all hands. Choice brown or grey. $4.00 pr. P.P.

THE BARN SHOP
Kent Conn.

NEW YEAR-ROUND
TWIN-GRILL BROILER
FOR
CHARCOAL FANCIERS
AND
Connoisseurs of Fine Charcoal Cooking

Newbury
Twin-Grill
Cast Iron
Charcoal
Cooker

FEATURES:

Decorative and Functional in your indoor fireplace
Easiest, most adjustable grids on the market
Twin-level cooking and warming
Quality, durable cast iron construction—Nickel-plated grids, 16" x 10½"
Adjustable draft and heat control cuts starting time substantially
Cast Iron's retention of heat and compactness provides use of fractional amounts of charcoal, compared to most grills
Easy assembly with common wrench and screwdriver

Price: $15.75, express charges collect

NEWBURY PIPE FITTINGS CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 299 GOSHEN, N. Y.

fire insurance, and the people to write are Harry A. Skinner & Son, Keene, New Hampshire.

►The Ginger & Pickles Store—Doll Museum, near Contoocook, New Hampshire, has for many years advertised in YANKEE magazine, and the very name of this enterprise is unusual enough to cause strangers to wonder at its meaning.

It is a book, Christmas card and toy shop in one room adjoined by a large doll house in the next room to which are attracted thousands of visitors every year during the open season, May 30th—December 20th; but primarily the store is a thriving, year-round mail order concern through which Thomas McCready, who is the husband of Tasha Tudor, nationally-known illustrator of children's books and Christmas cards, sells autographed books illustrated by his wife, some of which are classics—MOTHER GOOSE RHYMES or Stevenson's A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES, as well as a few prayer books and Sunday School books. Many were written by Mrs. Mc-

FREE CATALOG on
GLOXINIAS
& AFRICAN VIOLETS

My biggest, best, most authoritative and colorful Catalog is now ready. Lists and describes the best of my hybrid Gloxinias, Slipper Gloxinias, African Violets and other Gesneriads. Includes tubers, plants, leaves, seed, special growing soil, books, supplies, special money-saving offers. 32 pages in all, and it's yours FREE from America's leading Gloxinia hybridizer.

WRITE TODAY
ALBERT H. BUELL
DEPT. Y-911 EASTFORD, CONN.

SAVE TIME — SAVE MONEY

SHINES SHOES WITHOUT POLISH!

Amazing CHEMICALLY TREATED MITT cleans, polishes and preserves leather . . . just a few brisk rubs make shoes sparkle! No more soiled hands, no messy rags, no danger of spills or stains. For men's, women's, children's shoes (youngsters love to polish their own). Use it for handbags, luggage, all leather goods . . . any color but white. Mitt lasts indefinitely. Order several —for home, office, gifts!

THOUSANDS OF SHINES FOR ONLY $1.00 ppd.

Money Back Guarantee
2 for $1.85 4 for $3.65
(SOLD SINCE 1942—Not sold in stores)
HARVEY SALES CO.
Dept. N, P.O. Box 53, Cedarhurst, N.Y.

Cready, while a whole series on their farm and children was written by Mr. McCready and illustrated by his wife. The store in 1960 expects to market by mail choice imported toys as well as English classic books for children.

The Ginger & Pickles Store is named after the book by that name in Beatrix Potter's famous PETER RABBIT book series—Ginger being a yellow tomcat and Pickles a friendly dog who owned a store catering to their animal friends.

The real-life Ginger & Pickles Store has an ever-growing list of mail order friends from coast to coast who first send for a price list order blank if wishing to order Christmas cards or books or to have presents shipped directly to recipients. And very many make it a point when in New England to visit the doll house in which "live" Tasha Tudor's family of dolls, including Annabelle, immortalized in the book A IS FOR ANNABELLE.

Anyone wishing to know more about all this need only write Ginger & Pickles Store, R.F.D. 1, Contoocook, New Hampshire.

SHOP EARLY for CHRISTMAS!

This hand blown, American made reproduction of the barometers used on the old Yankee Clipper Ships makes the most appropriate gift from a New Englander.

Actually forecasts weather changes 8 to 24 hours in advance by liquid rising or falling in the spout.

10½" high

$4.25 postpaid

With simple instructions on how to be your own weather prophet.

ASK FOR OUR CHRISTMAS CATALOG

ARTISTIC GLASS STUDIOS
PAWLET 11, VT.

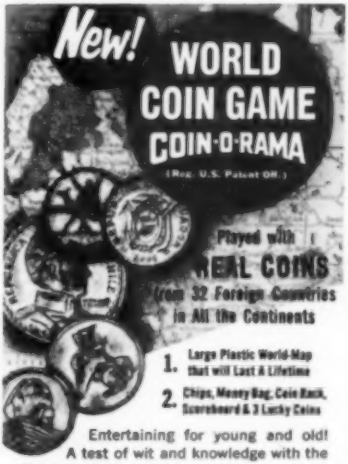
ORIGINAL EARLY AMERICAN MINIATURES
Scale—1 inch to the Ft.
HAND MADE — IN OLD PINE

Send 50c for 32 page fully illustrated booklet showing Early American; Colonial; 18th Century furniture; plus Lamps; Bric - a - Brac; Dishes; Sterling Silver; Oil Paintings; Hooked and Braided rugs; Curtains; quilts; etc.

CHESTNUT HILL STUDIO
Box 137 South Egremont, Mass.

Collars with matching leads. Toys • Haberdashery • Supplies • Grooming. A new line of collars and leads imported from Italy. Also 24 carat goldplated collars and necklaces. Our poodle puppies can be seen at Westford-Ho Kennels in Bolton, Mass. off Route 110.

Phone - Milford 436 AMHERST N. H.



Entertaining for young and old! A test of wit and knowledge with the 3 Lucky Coins adding suspense and the unexpected. Have fun — and learn about world-money and geography, too. Catalogue value of coins alone is over $4.00. CANNOT BE FOUND IN STORES. Sold exclusively by mail. Limited Supply. Complete with Coin Identification Sheet, Magnifying Glass and Easy-To-Follow Instructions. Only $4.95 postpaid.

COIN-O-RAMA, Dept. Y, Campello 69, Mass.

TOT BOX

INFANT CHAIR

EXCLUSIVELY FOR TOTS FROM 3 WEEKS TO 8 MONTHS

UNIQUE GIFT FOR TINY TOTS

Give baby a cozy view of the wide, wide world with TOT BOX. Recommended by pediatricians. High back comfortably supports head and shoulders of tots from 3 weeks of age. A blessing for feeding or quieting baby. Natural birch plywood . . . sturdy and completely portable. Soft, washable vinyl pad for comfort. Send check or money order; only $7.90 for chair and pad. Mailed anywhere U.S.A. free.

ERIKSEN & HUTCHINS CO.

706 Phillips Avenue -:- Wilmington 3, Delaware

GRANDMOTHER'S

FAVOURITE FURNITURE CREAM

Cleans, polishes, preserves and restores original lustre to furniture, pianos and leather goods.

GENTLE WITH THE FINEST FINISH

$1.00 a ½ pt. $1.90 a pt., $3.15 a qt. post paid

MAY WHITE CORPORATION

227 EAST 33rd STREET,
NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

►If you've never been to "Emperor Onion's Country Store," or if you've been many times, there's a treat for you at 10:00 A.M. on Friday and Saturday, the 20th and 21st of November at The First Congregational Parish (Unitarian) in Medfield, Massachusetts. In a nostalgic atmosphere, you'll find an unique and splendid collection of imported and handcrafted wares for Christmas, including well-made aprons, gifts for gardeners, bird-lovers, and epicures; toys and a variety of books and prints. Wheels of aged cheddar with crackers, for sampling, and culinary masterpieces will be available at The Buttery and The Confectionery. Luncheon will be served both days, dinner on Friday evening, and the Tavernkeepers will offer refreshments to the "weary" traveller from the cider barrel.

In earlier days, there was a curious custom of bestowing lofty titles upon sundry persons in the village of Medfield, and thus Mr. Charles Onion, storekeeper and postmaster, became familiarly known as Emperor.

The Church Society was organized in 1651 when the town was incorporated and the present church, though altered many times since it was "raised" in 1789, remains much as "Emperor Onion" knew it. Now he presides in spirit over the traditional holiday fair at the historic meetinghouse next north of the Square—the junction of Routes 27 and 109.

None Better–*At Any Price!*

—FREE GIFT—

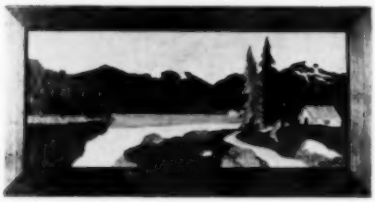
EXQUISITE WORLD-WIDE IMPORTS from Japan, India, Holland, Formosa, Norway—distinctive Oriental Notes and Stationery. Fine, pure district Teas flavored blends. Honeys of the world. Write for FREE Catalog of unusual, different Gifts for everyone.

FREE GIFT with first purchase

KIEN CHUNG TEA HOUSE

Dept. Y-11 Weston 93, Mass.

►Here's a make-it-yourself Christmas gift idea: without experience or tools you can make a magnificent wood inlaid picture. Over sixty-five different kinds of rare woods from all over the world have been assembled into kits by Albert Constantine & Son, Inc., 2050 Eastchester Road, New York 61, New York. Each piece of wood has been cut to exact size and shaped by skilled marqueterie artisans so that all you have to do is glue them to the panel pro-



vided. There are six diversified and interesting subjects from which to choose, the largest of which measures 13¾" by 22" and the smallest 12⅞" by 16". The former kit sells for $11.95, the latter is $8.95—but the value of the completed picture is estimated at fifty dollars! Write Albert Constantine and Son, Inc., for their 1960 catalog which will give you more particulars. You better do it soon, however, as St. Nick will be here before we know it.

SHOP EARLY for CHRISTMAS!

Protect your valuable treasures from the ravages of time and dust. Ideal for figurines, clocks, flowers, wedding cake, ornaments, etc. Complete with ebony-finished bases.

ALL POSTPAID

Dia.	Ht.		Dia.	Ht.		Dia.	Ht.	
3 x	6"	$4.2"	5 x	10"	$ 9.50	8 x	18"	$22.50
3½ x	6"	5.00	6 x	12"	12.50	8 x	20"	25.00
4 x	7"	5.50	6 x	14"	13.50	8 x	24"	30.00
4½ x	8"	6.50	7 x	8"	9.50	10 x	12"	19.00
5 x	7"	6.50	7 x	11"	12.50	10 x	15"	23.00
5 x	8"	7.00	8 x	8"	10.00	10 x	18"	25.00
5 x	9"	7.50	8 x	10"	14.00	10 x	20"	33.00
5½ x	11"	9.25	8 x	12"	16.00	12 x	16"	30.00
6 x	8"	8.50	8 x	15"	20.00	13 x	27"	54.00

Ask for our Christmas catalog.

ARTISTIC GLASS STUDIOS
PAWLET 11, VT.

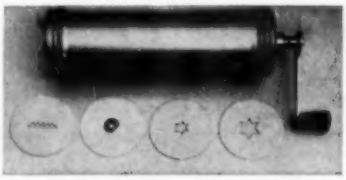
BIRD MODELING KIT

Contains 6 birds like those on display at Audubon Society and in museums. Planned by John Lacey, "The Village Birdsmith."

An unusual kit for fun and education low priced enough to fit everyone's pocketbook. Carve and paint exact scale models of a Canada Goose, Mallard, Pheasant, Blue Jay, Goldfinch and Robin. These exquisite models remain for years! Use them as ornaments in dens, on mantels, for study in school-rooms, etc. An absorbing gift for shut-ins, "children" from 8 to 80. Kit is complete with roughed-out blocks, step-by-step instructions for carving, painting and mounting, professional carver's knife, wire bird legs, paints, brush, etc. Finished birds are valued at $7.50 each. Our price for the entire kit only ..... **$2.95** delivered

Money back if not completely delighted.

DRUMCLIFF COMPANY
DEPT. 466, TOWSON 4, MARYLAND



SWEDISH STYLE COOKIE PRESS
(Sprits Spruta)

As illustrated. Just what you have been looking for. Made of aluminum with crank handle plunger. Easy to use and easy to clean. Complete with the four most popular dies and recipe leaflet. Ppd. $2.50. Also comes with six extra dies for fancy drop cookies. Ppd. $2.95.

ROBERT C. LUNDEBERG
P. O. Box 376 West Hartford, Conn.

Early American Decorators
An Unusual Selection of Hand-Made Early American Toleware
A complete line of trays, buckets, wooden boxes, and empire mirror frames. Send for catalog.

THE TINKER SHOP
142 West Main St. Milford, Conn.

SAVE YOUR EYES WITH FEATHERWEIGHT

The Featherweight Magnifier

STOP SQUINTING

and wrinkling your face when you read. Use a *Featherweight—the new* long-lens magnifier that helps you *see better.* Its 3¼" lens shows newspaper print a column wide — **magnified 2½ times.** Helps in reading road maps and charts. Weighs only 2 ounces. Black or Blond Onyx. Send check or money order for $3.95 (postpaid). If not completely satisfied after a 10-day trial, money will be refunded. Edroy Products Co., Dept. Y, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

KNITTING YARNS

Guaranteed Finest Quality

HEAVY KNITTING WORSTED
FINE KNITTING WORSTED
BULKY YARNS
NYLON AND WOOL YARNS
SHETLAND YARNS

ALL COLORS

Send for Free Samples

The Mailman is our Middleman

THE OLD MILL SHOP
100 Union Ave. Laconia, N. H.

►When William A. Devitt of 400 Newtown Road, Littleton, Massachusetts, had to spend a time in the hospital several years ago, he started making braided rugs to keep himself occupied. The result of this is now The Rug House located at the above address as well as at 1686 Fall River Avenue, Seekonk, Massachusetts and at 1 Lakeview Avenue, West Franklin, New Hampshire. All three are open six days a week from 1 p.m. to 9 p.m., including all day Sunday (closed Monday). The Rug House Shops sell wool in long wide strips of all colors and weights for fifty cents a pound. Free lessons in rug-making are offered—singly or in groups (Ladies Clubs invited)—or if you have any trouble with your own rug-making simply take your problem to any one of the three Rug Houses and have it solved for you. If you'd like to call the address in Littleton, the number is HUnter 6-4513.

►How many of you know what a "serigraph" is? No, its not a map of The Sierra Mountains—it's the process by which a painter can make copies of his own work in the same or smaller size than the original. (It can also be defined as an autographic device to test the strength of raw silk.) Mrs. Augusta B. Dillon of Hancock, New Hampshire, has produced serigraphs

Saker COOK BOOK RACK —

A KITCHEN NECESSITY

- It's always there
- For easy reading
- An extra shelf
- Clear work space
- Folds out of sight
- Keeps book clean

15"—for Std. Books $3.49
20"—for Lge. Books $3.79
Postage Paid

Saker Industries
CONTOOCOOK, N. H.

THE COLORFUL SEASONER
GRAVY MASTER

Mrs. Dillon with her serigraph & original.

of her large oil painting depicting Hancock's picturesque Main Street, and the resulting reproduced fall colors are remarkable in their beauty. The process required to do this was long, complicated, and required eighteen screens, one superimposed on the other—but the cost to you, if you'd like one, is extremely reasonable: $7.85 for 8¼" x 11" signed copy ready to frame.

MUSICAL LAMB PERFORMING TOY

Mary had a little lamb, everywhere that Mary went, he moved his head to see. This is the lamb—12" tall. Lamb performs as a Swiss music box, plays an appropriate tune.—No C.O.D.— **$5.98**

CHRISTINE SHARP

518 No. Maple Ave., East Orange, N. J.

"Bird Notes"

(Distinctive Stationery)

Series 1—Bluejay, Chicadee, Towhee, Woodpecker

Series 2—Robin, Bluebird, Redwing Blackbird, and Rose Breasted Grosbeak

Reproductions, in full color, of oil paintings with appropriate verses. Packed 12 to a plastic top box, 3 of each bird, with 12 envelopes, fine deckled edge text, French fold.

Price $1.50 postpaid . . . State series desired

LOFTHOUSE — Box 1 — Rockport, Mass.

GIFTS FROM TANGLEWOOD

Provincial Canister Set—6 piece; Mist-finished fruitwood with handpainted rooster design. Flour, sugar, coffee, tea, salt and pepper shakers. Gift Boxed. A most beautiful gift for the coming Holidays or any other occasion. Fully guaranteed. Only $9.50 ppd. We will ship direct for you.

TANGLEWOOD GIFTS

93 Marble Street Springfield 5, Mass.

Taking Orders for Ladies' and Men's

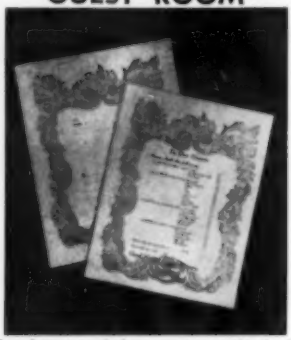
HAND-CARVED BILLFOLDS

Make nice Christmas gifts. Also, western belts with real silver dollar buckles. Billfolds $5.00 and belts $6.50 p.p. Money refunded if not satisfied.

MAXINE M. HALSTEAD

R.F.D. #1 Manchester, N. H.

FOR THE PERFECT GUEST ROOM



A handsome pad for guests to check their desires and feel sumptuously pampered, even though the hostess doesn't comply with the delightfully whimsical requests. The categories for guests to check include choice of breakfast location (i.e. in bed?), the menu for breakfast (i.e. Baked Alaska?), how the guest bed should be made (i.e. with heating pad?), choice of bed-time snack (i.e. night cap?) and more.

Gift Boxed — $1.75 p.p.

FRANCIS BENNINGHOVEN
BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

ART-LETTERING: Text, ANTIQUE

Send us photo of your home, cabin, camp; we'll quote, send a rough sketch as we'd draw it in pen & ink, water color, or oil—pay absolutely nothing until you approve sketch. (Prices: $20. up depending upon job.) Also all types of lettering, designing, etc. Tell us your idea or problem. FREE: Pres. Coolidge's quotation on, "Persistence," 8½" x 11" suitable for framing, as we hand-lettered it. Send 25c for packing, postage. (Address below.)

An Ideal Low Cost Gift!

NIFTY NUTCRACKER

Best ever built. Made entirely of beautiful hardwood, cracks nuts with a "twist of the wrist." Perfect control—crack the shell but don't crush the meats! Make excellent inexpensive Christmas gifts, party favors, "thank you" gifts for your hostess when visiting. Take several next trip. Walnut, $1.95 each; Maple, $1.75 each, postpaid. Order now. We guarantee Satisfaction.

Elizabeth Edge **Studios, Box 7-Y, Pittsford, N. Y.**

►Those of you who like salad probably have a number of delicious dressing recipes the likes of which you could never buy. I've found a dressing that for years was one of those private "secret" and delicious concoctions and it is now on the market under the name "Robinson's" in Wallingford, Connecticut. A delicate blending of lemon juice, Bermuda onions and many other fresh ingredients, Robinson's keeps the oil content down to 19% which further helps to bring out the richness of flavor. The Federal standard for French Dressing calls for 35% oil which is the reason Robinson's must stamp their product as "Imitation." But as the Oracle would say, "It's the real thing, Brother, and you may lay to that!"

♪ALL I WANT FOR CHRISTMAS IS A FLEA-SCAT PAD♪

The brand new present that makes tails wag with joy! Luxurious deep, soft pad. Warm miracle Orlon and Acrilan blanket fabric. Fashionable muted plaid patterns, cedar fragrance. Stain resistant, washable, non-shrink and mothproof.

Kills Fleas and "B.O." While Dogs Doze

Chaperone's new improved Flea-Scat-Pad gives solid comfort—relief from scratching, death to fleas, restful sleep. Protects children. Pets prefer it so stay off chairs, sofas, beds. Ends soiled cushions, telltale hairs, doggy odor. Has zipper for removing inner pad when washing. Long-lasting. Colorful gift wrap. **Regular** 14 x 28 in. **$3.49 • Super** 28 x 36 in. **$4.98**
Kitty Cootie Chaser—the Pad for Cats, 14x18 in. only **$2.98**
Order Today—Avoid the holiday rush. Send check or M.O. We send postpaid by return mail.

CHAPERONE **Money-Back Guarantee Box 205, Sudbury, Mass.**

They have a Christmas package of three bottles, as shown in the accompanying photograph, and for your gourmet friends you'd find no better or tastier gift.

Guest

You are welcome here,
be at your ease.
Go to bed when you are ready,
get up when you please.
Happy to share with you,
Such as we've got.
The leak in the roof,
the soup in the pot.
You don't have to thank us,
Or laugh at our jokes.
Sit deep and come often,
You're one of the folks.

► The above poem can be had in a gold 6" by 8" frame and done in beautiful old-style print to hang in the guest room of your house—for one dollar. You may want to take it down when certain people come to visit but if you have a similar sized picture to hang in the vacant spot on such occasions, you'd have no problem. Joseph M Berkman of 21 Gifford Drive, Worcester 6, Massachusetts, is a retired printer who stays busy printing poems, prayers and sayings, framing them and selling them to Gift Shops all over the eastern seaboard. The 8" by 10" plaques retail for $1.50 and include poems entitled "Bless This House" (for those whose mortgage is paid up), "My Little Kitchen" (especially appropriate to apartment dwellers), and many more.

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1 HR. KITS

MAGAZINE RACKS

These large handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess." Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held upright. Each is visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in the home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or lovely maple or mahogany finish.
OR IN KITS for easy, home assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions.
For 30 magazines 23"x27" (Ill.) $17.95. Kit $9.95
For 45 magazines 23"x40" (Taller) $27.50 Kit $16.95
For 60 magazines 45"x27" (Double Width) $32.50. Kit $19.95
Finished Racks Shipped Exp. Chgs. Col.—Kits Sent Postpaid
NEW FREE CATALOG—300 Pieces—Complete or Kits

Immediate Delivery
No. C.O.D.'s
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. Y11-9
North Conway, N. H.

SANTA OUTFITS

SANTA SUITS
$9.95 $14.95
DELUXE OUTFIT $19.95
SANTA WIGS & BEARD SET
$2.49 $5.50

SANTA CLAUS MASKS
Rubber w. wig & beard attached
$2.50 & $3.95
SPECIAL!
LONG SANTA BEARD $1.25

We also carry a large selection of magical tricks. Jokes, puzzles, bar accessories and unusual gifts. Party hats & noisemakers. For things you don't see elsewhere see us.

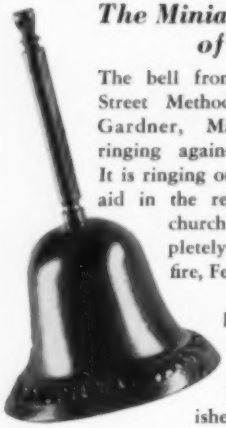
JACK & JILL'S FUN SHOP
NEW ENGLAND'S LARGEST STORE OF ITS KIND
32 Bromfield Street STREET FLOOR Boston, Mass.

OX YOKE LAMPHOLDER AND OIL LAMP

It takes you back to the days of old with The Early American Look, yet it is very useful as a Hurricane Oil Lamp. The Antique Walnut hand-rubbed finish and copper Lamp will fit in any room in your home. A pair of these lamps would sure catch the eye hanging near your fireplace. The Lamphold is 11" high with a 10" yoke, and would make a wonderful gift for someone, or even for yourself. $3.98 each —$7.50 a pair, POSTPAID.

Alexander's Woodshed
408 Arch St. New Britain, Conn.

The Miniature Sound of Christmas



The bell from the Chestnut Street Methodist Church of Gardner, Massachusetts, is ringing again—in miniature. It is ringing out an appeal for aid in the rebuilding of its church which was completely destroyed by fire, February 25, 1959. The salvaged bell has been melted down and recast into beautifully polished TEA BELLS. Inscribed around the rim of each one is the name of the church, city, state and the dates of dedication and destruction. The beauty and tone of these little bells has already brought a widespread demand.

Minimum contribution — $3.25 per bell p.p.

MRS. ROBERT J. HILL
72 LINCOLN STREET
GARDNER, MASSACHUSETTS

Three Hours Before The Mast

(continued from page 71)

prove my identity. I say I'm Captain Pulsifer. I once wore a clown cap of my brother-in-law's from the Hagenback Wallace Circus, *and I was Captain Pulsifer even then!"*

"Pardon my ignorance of the ways of the sea," I said as reassuringly as I could. "My astonishment is caused by the fact that, in wearing insignia below your true station, you show becoming modesty unheard of in the *mores* of dry land."

"Besides," he went on, ignoring my *bon mot.* "I don't want any insurance."

"Neither do I," was my affable rejoinder and I felt that I was making friends with the man who could do more for me than anyone, if he would. But I was set back on my heels when Captain Pulsifer began ringing bells and shouting orders down a tangled network of tubes. As I followed his frenzied activities I more closely observed the details of the wheelhouse. It was about twice the size of an adult telephone booth and its only decoration was a last year's calendar from Durgin—Park's waterfront sea food establishment. I seized this chance to reopen the conversation.

"Boston Harbor, its peerless history, its charming traditions," I said, then added

LEATHER WASTEBASKETS

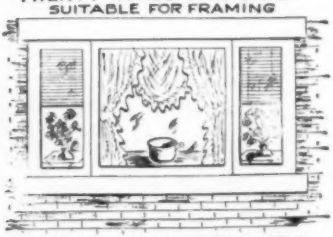
Here are gifts of distinction that add charm to the living room, den or office for a lifetime of practical usefulness. Ideal for the man who "has everything" or anyone who admires fine leather craftsmanship.

Manncraft Leather Wastebaskets are entirely hand made of heavy, selected, top grain cowhide and are all leather. Handsomely finished in your choice of rich mahogany or natural color and laced with rawhide, the interiors are treated to prevent soiling. Full size—12½ inches high at the back, 8½ inch diameter at the base.

***Order yours today.* $30.00 each postpaid.**
With hand carved, 3 inch initial on the front, $5.00 extra.

MANNCRAFT LEATHER
94 HOWARD ST. MELROSE 76, MASS.

TWENTY TIMES THIS SIZE!
SUITABLE FOR FRAMING



MAILED TO ANY ADDRESS
JOURNAL PO BOX 56,
JEWETT CITY, CONN.
$1.00

Selling 100,000 Indian relics.
100 ancient arrowheads $25.00. Ground stone tomahawk $3.00. Perfect spearhead over 9 inches $20.00. Indian skull $25.00. Ancient water bottle from grave $7.00. List free. LEAR'S, Glenwood, Arkansas.

with a sigh," I suppose you will be navigating it pretty soon. How I wish I could make that glorious trip to Nantasket and back."

"And why can't you?" Captain Pulsifer asked, looking suspiciously at me.

"I can't afford passage," I replied, hanging my head. "That's what I have come to

see you about." He folded his tanned, hirsute arms and I felt his shaggy, spray-blown brows focusing two piercing, yet not unkindly, eyes on me. Before a fit of characteristic timidity should undo all my arduous labors, I blurted out my request.

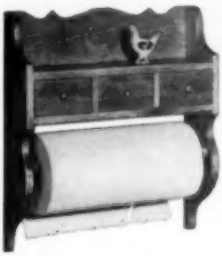
"I want you to let me work for my

(*continued next page*)

Finely Finished
Or in Kits

CHALK BOARD

A handsome kitchen reminder—"don't forget." Dk. brown chalk board finely framed in knotty pine with 4 what-not drawers. Highest quality. With chalk and eraser. 19" x 17" ht. Honey pine or maple finish. $9.75
COMPLETE KIT $6.50



TOWEL RACK

For kitchen or bathroom—a versatile rack for paper or roller towels. With display shelf and what-not drawers. Finest quality. 14" x 15" ht. Honey pine or maple finish. $8.50

Complete Kit $5.25 all postage paid. Kits assembled in minutes, drawers all made. Parts pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing, simple instructions.

New free catalog—300 pieces—Complete or Kits

Immediate Delivery
No C.O.D.'s
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. Y11-9, No. Conway, N. H.

COPPER COFFEE POT

- Solid copper antique finish
- Brass handle, key and trim
- Frosted chimney
- Antique parchment shade

17" high

$13.95 express collect

Send for list of other copper articles.

G. SULLIVAN
50 Dogwood Rd.
Plainville, Conn.

Paint and Be Happy—by Mail

Easy Home-Courses in Oils, 12-Lessons each:
☐ Marine, ☐ Landscape, ☐ Still-Life
☐ Skyscape, ☐ Portraiture
Send $1.00 for Trial Lesson, state which Course.
Stamp Brings Descriptive Folder
No Salesmen. No Contracts. Pay-as-you-go.
PRICKETT and MONTAGUE
Tradewind Studio, Monterey, Massachusetts

Balsam Candles

These Balsam Candles are hand poured in *original* early American candle moulds (as in drawing).

Refreshing as a gift and in your own home, too . . . with their gentle fragrance of the North Woods.

These 10-inch Balsam Candles are hand poured only in our largest candle moulds . . . for *extra* long burning.

Ready in time for the holidays, these candles capture the color and aroma of the New England evergreen forest. Each pair is beautifully packaged in its own gift box.

Look for these unusual early American candles in your favorite gift shop this month. Only $1.00 the pair. Better buy 2 boxes—you'll wish you had!

HIGHLAND CANDLES
Arlington, Vermont

FOR YOUR HOT DISHES

Handsome and practical, these 1/8" thick mats topped with heavy gauge aluminum, protect the finest surfaces; wipe clean with a damp cloth.

When not in use hang the fish as attractive and unusual wall decorations. The Clam Shells can be used individually or as one large unit.

#1 14¾" Diameter Clam Shells..$6.35
#2 12½" Starfish $3.35
#3 15" Porgy (Scup) $3.35

Also available:
14½" Flounder $3.35
20½" Striped Bass $5.00

Order Ppd. from:

AVERY'S, INC.
EDGARTOWN, MASS.

NEW YORK LANDMARK SERIES
NOW AVAILABLE

WASHINGTON ARCH

Reproductions of famous N.Y.C. buildings and scenic spots by the nationally known Pen and Ink artist, Stanley Hunter.
Beautifully reproduced on quality art paper 7" x 10"; ready for framing.

1 Print at $1.50 — 2 Prints for $2.75
3 Prints for $4.00 — 4 Prints for $5.00

HUNTER and OWEN INC.
135 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Three Hours Before the Mast
(continued)

passage. I want to take this voyage as a common sailor before the mast!"

Captain Pulsifer sat on a creaking camp stool and mopped his saline forehead. "What!" he ejaculated, "you want to work your way to Paragon Park and back?"

"I do," I replied unflinching. "My life's dream is to navigate the dangerous course through the multifold Boston Harbor islands—Lovell's, Spectacle, Hangman's, and the others—like a ballet artist performing the egg dance as he steps perilously close to each egg but never harming a single one. Throughout the whole voyage my imagination carries me, enchanted, till I, at last, bring back ship and passengers safe to their haven as summer twilight silhouettes the spire of the Old North Church crowned by the last flash of golden light on the State House dome atop Beacon Hill."

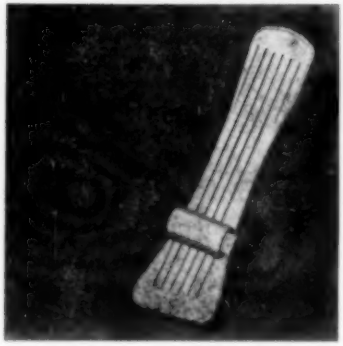
For a moment Captain Pulsifer seemed lost in bewilderment. Then a benign smile swept over his hardy features.

"I guess you've got the stuff," he said, handing me a sponge. "Here, take this and polish up the peak halyards." Moist-eyed with joy I tried to stammer my thanks. But no longer were we equals. We were master and man as I quickly realized, for he brusquely overlooked me, thrust his head through a lee porthole of the wheelhouse and barked, "Cast off them stern lines!"

With a glorious shudder the sidewheeling excursion boat, *Abigail Brown*, churned away from Rowe's Wharf. •

TEETH STAY TIGHT for months with amazing new soft pink liner. Eases sore gums giving you lasting comfort — eat anything. Ends daily bother with stickums you swallow. Easy to use — pure — harmless — gentle — brushable — clean — removable. Fills out shrunken mouth making you look and feel younger. Holds dentures tighter longer or your money back. Save money and time—send only 98c for big sheet or ask for information. ©PLASTI-CUSHION® 85 (YA-119), Elyria, Ohio.

"PED-L-PAL" Cushion Arch Rest



SNAPS ON GAS PEDAL AT INSTEP HEIGHT

Drive with a "Ped-L-Pal" a day,
and you'll surely want one
there, alway.

$1.00 PP.

B-D PRODUCTS
Centredale, R. I.

HIDE A BAR
Complete or in Kit

Locking — Rolling — Fold-up Bar
Holds 40 Bottles — 4 Doz. Glasses

NOW—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21" W., 19" D., 36" H.—open 38" w. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey-tone or lovely maple liquor resistant finishes. **$49.95.** *Exp. Chgs. Col.*

IN KIT—Louvered doors complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$34.95.** Exp. Chgs. Col.

Not Sold in Stores
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. Y11-9, No. Conway, N. H.

THE MODERN WAY TO POLISH STONES
TUMBLELAP

Make beautiful earrings, tie clips, bracelets, baroque pins from beach pebbles, slabs, crystals. Highly polished stones are easy with a Tumblelap.

Machine furnished with five tumbling cans plainly numbered and charged with polishing pebbles and grinding abrasive for the five steps of polishing. You will be amazed at the beautiful results you get.

Machine is ruggedly built on welded steel chassis with shafts running in oil impregnated bearings. Complete with motor, cord and switch. Tumbling load of stones about 2½ lbs.

Bonus of jewelry findings and cement to get you started. Write for full information today.

PRICE: $40.00 — F.O.B. SHARON

HEATHCOTE MFG. CO.
Sharon, Mass.

Legionnaire Cap in DEERSKIN

Tapered crown, squarish visor-brimmed, the Legionnaire is a style men like and a cap men like to wear. Dashing, handsome, wearable, it has everything a man wants in a cap for leisure wear, for sports, for gunning. Native Northern deerskin, soft, washable, supremely comfortable. Sizes 6¾ to 7½, $7.95. Handling, 35c.

Send for catalog of other styles in deerskin, gift suggestions, too.

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE,
Box 20, Crossroads Sta., Montpelier, Vermont

HANDMADE
Crafted in native "Vermont" Pine and Cherry with, "HAND WAXED" finish

"Polished Pine"
Early American Reproductions and Colonial Wall Decorations in "Mellow Pine" and "Browntone Cherry"

SPOON RACK

17" H, 10" W. Display your "Prize" spoons against a background of waxed pine or cherry.
Pine ..... $3.95 Cherry $5.95

STATIONERY HOLDER

10½" D, 8" W., 5¼" H. Compartments hold your stationery, the drawer will care for your writing tools, stamps, etc. Ideal near the telephone.
Pine $5.95
Cherry $7.50

SUGAR SCOOP

The uses are varied for the "Sugar Scoop" shown as a planter can be displayed on walls, used as a server, or centerpiece, etc.
17" overall
6½" wide
Pine $3.95
Cherry $5.95

All prices postpaid — No C.O.D.'s

CARLTON LADIEU, 26 Hopkins St., Rutland, Vt.

DEERSKIN CLOCHE

The hat that frames your face in beauty, now in our unequalled creamy soft deerskin leather. Natural shade to go with any and every color, a year-round hat you'll wear oftener than any other. Brim is just about indestructible, crown hugs the head. The button top delights the eye. Sizes, 21 to 23, $12.95. Handling 30c.

Is your name on our mailing list?

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE

20. CROSSROADS STA., MONTPELIER, VT.

Coming to the Point

(continued from page 18)

sports on the hotel piazza, when he sort of come to at the foot of the long wharf.

" 'Don't blame me,' he says to the mare, touching her up with the whip, 'it was your own idea.' And with that they thundered out on the planks above Nantucket Sound at a full gallop.

"Some of the boys sitting against the shed at the end of the wharf watched them go off with all sails set—gaff topsail and everything on. The captain was at the wheel and the mare's feet was still moving.

" 'Well, Cap'n,' one of them said when they'd fished him out, 'where'd you think you was going?'

" '*Think* I was going!' roared the captain. 'Why, you old fool, I was taking the plank road to Nantucket.'

"That's the picture this artist fellow should have painted," Cap'n Nick said when I stood up to go.

"He could have called it Seascape With Figures," I said.

Later, poking about in an encyclopedia for just that purpose, I found: *Mount, Wm. Sidney, 1807-1868. Originated an American school of genre painting. Worked in N. Y., 1829-68. Used many rural scenes and subjects with a sense of humor.* I copied it out, intending to brace Cap'n Nick with it the next time I saw him, for it seemed most unlikely that Mr. Mount had ever left New York State.

I never did get around to it though. But I did remember to ask him what had happened to the mare after they had fished Captain Baker out of the Sound.

"Oh, the current sets in out there and she swum in all right," he said. "Last I ever knew, Amos Snow got her back on a swap with something to boot." •

1000 NAME and ADDRESS LABELS $1
IN HANDSOME REUSABLE PLASTIC BOX
Your name and address beautifully printed in blue ink on quality gummed paper. In handy pad form. Use them on letters, envelopes, postcards, records and hundreds of other items. Label size, 1⅝" x ½". Send one dollar for both labels and plastic box. Satisfaction guaranteed. Suite 307
EZRA TEBELE, 507-Y Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
POST PAID

NEW *Life-Lite**

Rechargeable Flashlight

NEW! Life-lite Rechargeable Pocket Flashlight—never needs batteries! Just plug into any 110 volt AC outlet and it recharges itself but never overcharges. Plastic case measuring 4¾" x 2⅝" x ¾" is unbreakable. Ideal for car, pocket and home. Weighs 3½ oz. Two-tone gray and gold. Unique gift.

NO BATTERIES TO REPLACE

*Trade Mark of Gulton Industries, Inc.

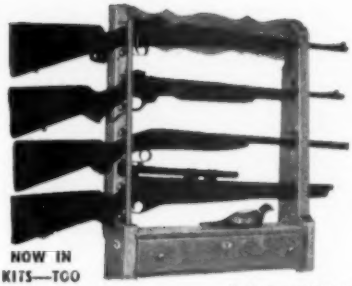
only **$5.95**

To recharge—pull off top half of flashlight

Insert prongs into any electrical outlet (AC)

The Garden Toolhouse

285 Linden St. Wellesley 81, Mass.



NOW IN KITS—TOO

U. S. Pat. #2616566

SAFE-LOCK GUN RACK

THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN

Handsome, sturdy gun racks safely lock guns in attractive display. Large drawer locks up ammunition, cleaning gear, etc. Guns cannot fall or be taken out. One key unlocks drawer and guns. Children-proof. Foolproof. Complete, in hand-rubbed, honey-tone knotty pine, or lovely maple or mahogany finish.

4-Gun Rack—24" x 28" (Shown)..... $19.95 In Kit $11.95
6-Gun Rack—24" x 40" (Taller)..... $29.95 In Kit $17.95
3-Gun Rack—24" x 21" (No drawer) $13.50 In Kit $8.50

4 Gun and 6 Gun Racks Exp Chgs. Coll.
(3 Gun Rack and All Kits Ppd. add 5% West of Miss.)

IN COMPLETE KITS for easy 1-hr. home assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

Immediate Delivery
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. Y11-9, No. Conway, N. H.

THERE'S HOLIDAY MAGIC IN

these gay HOLLY EARRINGS

Crisp, colorful designs fired on sparkling china, attractively set in gold. ¾" diameter. **$1.95 a pair.** Specify drop or button type. Also, scatter pins, cuff links, tie clips, charm bracelets, key chains, necklaces, sweater guards, etc.

Many other smart designs available. Send for free circular!

WALNUT MINIATURES, Dept. Y
Barnegat Light, N. J.

When Your Car "Looks a Mess"

Wipe it off every nice day with a $3 KozaK Auto DRYwash Cloth and you'll NEVER have to hose it. KOZAK will even DRYwash a nice car that is so dirty you can hardly tell the color of the paint. Been doing it for 33 years now . . for people whose cars are ALWAYS clean . . this $3 investment will return you fifty in car wash savings. And has been so Guaranteed to 12 million buyers since 1926. Mail coupon to:

The Original
KozaK
Auto DRY Wash

814 S. Lyon St.
Batavia, N. Y.

"made by people you can depend on to do the right thing"©

Please send postpaid at once:

SUPER $4 KozaK (*lasts 4 times longer*) ☐ 1 for $4

REG. $3 KozaK (*millions use them*) ☐ 1 for $3

.....

.....

.....

☐ **SPECIAL $5.00 ORDER: 1 Regular ($3) + 1 SUPER ($4) = $7 value for $5,** to help you decide on your next order whether SUPER or Regular suits you best.

☐ check ☐ cash

For Your Cat-Owning Friends

The perfect gift is CATS MAGAZINE . . . Each month it's filled with news, helpful articles, fiction, poems, pictures . . . all about all kinds of cats. It will delight every cat lover twelve times in the year. Send only $3.50 for the first subscription, only $2.50 for each additional one (including your own if desired). Gift card and December issue will be sent to arrive just before Christmas, or earlier if you specify. (Sample copy 35c.) CATS, 559 House Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

This Year Give

for Christmas—

— Give New Hampshire

Profiles **magazine!**

Each month through the year, New Hampshire *Profiles* magazine will be a reminder of your thoughtfulness. Your out-of-state friends especially will appreciate the opportunity to visit the Granite State through the pages of *Profiles*. We will send an attractive card with each gift. **Special Christmas Rates:** one subscription $4.50; additional subscriptions $4.00 each.

Write Box 900B, Portsmouth, N. H.

ABOUT HAWAII

COPIES of the 300 page "Statehood Edition" of *The Honolulu Advertiser* (Honolulu's 100-year old newspaper) have been reserved and are available by writing to PRODUCTS OF HAWAII, 1145 Bishop St., Honolulu, Hawaii. This beautiful colored edition weighs 4 lbs. and describes every aspect of HAWAIIAN LIFE and may be bound and kept for a permanent reference work on The Islands. Payment of $4 must be received by the mailing date, Nov. 20th or your money will be immediately refunded.

Songs of Old Boston

(continued from page 69)

First we'll take a Pinch of Snuff,
And then a drink of Water,
And then we'll say How do you do,
And that's a Yankee supper.

Later on in the song we get some more local rhyme:

Heigh ho for our Cape Cod,
Heigh ho Nantasket,
Do not let the Boston wags,
Steal your Oyster basket.

Here, of course, is not praise but English satire of Boston. Even in those days it was noted for its plain living and high thinking.

And that brings us finally to the most recent and most famous of all rhymes about Boston, the friendly satirical:

And this old Boston,
The home of the bean and the cod,
Where the Lowells talk only to the Cabots,
And the Cabots talk only to God.

This, despite the fact that it was written by a Holy Cross man for a Holy Cross College dinner, has become a people's rhyme, that is, a rhyme repeated by the

GRANDMA'S SECRET

Back when Grandma was a girl there weren't many "labor-saving" devices. She did most everything by hand but her hands never showed it. Her secret was a home-made hand lotion, delicately perfumed with flower scents and made to last and last. We have her secret recipe and we make the same lotion in the same manner she did. A 4 ounze bottle costs only $2.00 and has a personalized label. A perfect gift for a friend or for yourself!

Kettle Moraine Homestead
Adell Route 1 Wisconsin

I WILL "COLOR PLAN"

any McGown hooked rug pattern for you. Materials dyed and furnished if desired. Prices according to size and detail.

LEONA M. COOK
37 Saville Ave., Quincy 69, Mass.

people but not made by them. They added the first *only* in line three to give it better style. But Boston changes, as Franklin P. Adams noted in his parody of the Holy Cross man's rhyme:

Then here's to the city of Boston,
The town of the cries and the groans,
Where the Cabots can't see the Kabotschniks,
And the Lowells won't speak to the Cohns.

I don't know what else but rhyme F.P.A. meant by the cries and the groans, but I do know what he meant by the Kabotschniks and Cohns. The successive arrival of Irish, Italians, Poles, and Jews has made Boston a more polynomic city today than it was in the days when old Governor Bradford sang:

O Boston, though thou now art grown
To be a great and wealthy town,
Yet I have seen thee a void place
Shrubs and bushes covering thy face.

Since then the Pumpkin Eaters have turned Bean and Cod Eaters, Boston has had its face lifted many times, and the greatest lifting is yet to come. Let's hope the new faces will not forget the old songs. ●

SHOE CHEST

Complete or in 1 hr. kit

AERATED, LOUVERED CABINET HOLDS 24 PAIRS WOMEN'S SHOES OR 18 PAIRS MEN'S SHOES

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed under beds, wet, lost, strayed or stolen? Now, store all shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chest, an important innovation in bedroom furniture, holds man's, women's or children's shoes separately or together. Adjustable rods accommodate slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, high shoes, etc. Ample room for shoe supports. Proper ventilation is attained by use of rods, louvered doors, open back and bottom. Use singly or in pairs in any room. Hardware brass. 29"x15"x36" high. Beautifully handcrafted, hand polished in mellow honey tone knotty pine, or in lovely maple finish. Complete **$34.95.** *Exp. Chgs. Col.*

IN COMPLETE KIT—For easy home assembly; pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled, **$23.95.** *Exp. Chgs. Col.*

NEW FREE CATALOG—300 Pieces—Complete or Kits

Immediate Delivery
Not Sold in Stores
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. Y11-9, No. Conway, N. H.

SAFETY CLIP-ON GLASSES CASE

WITH PEN AND PENCIL COMPARTMENTS
NATURAL TAN TOP QUALITY SADDLE LEATHER

Ever lose a pair of expensive glasses. . . . Ever have them slip out of your pocket to SMASH on a concrete floor? With a CLIP-ON SAFETY CASE your glasses just can't fall out of your pocket.

Take no chances
Only $2.50 postpaid

Free catalog on request — Sorry, No C.O.D.

Satisfaction or Money Refunded

DIRECT-MAIL ADVERTISING CO.
P. O. Box 110, Freeport, N. Y.

10 PHOTO XMAS FOLDER CARDS

yours personally

Send $1.00 and your negative

FIDELITY PHOTO

P. O. Box 312 Boston 17, Mass.

HIS 'N HER
HESSIAN COFFEE MUGS

Handmade pottery, hand-painted, glazed, then baked. Each and every design and color combination is one of a kind. Impossible to specify, as no two mugs are alike, but all are beautiful. 3½" high, contain slightly more than an ordinary cup. $2.95 set of two; $8.50 set of six, ppd.

SEND FOR NEW *300-PICTURE* XMAS CATALOG

FREE with purchase. Otherwise send 10¢ to cover handling.

Contains pages and pages of unusual gifts for contemporary living with the flavor of Early American.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

619 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass.
50,000 people a year visit our Workshop

SNOW-STAKES — DRIVEWAY MARKERS

All Aluminum, Non Rusting, No Painting.
3" Red Reflector Top
3 ft. long, $1.00
4 ft. long, $1.25
Add 10c each for postage
Lots of six or more sent postpaid
Satisfaction guaranteed
No C.O.D. please

THE GARDEN TOOLHOUSE
285 Linden Street Wellesley, Mass.

IF YOU DRIVE AT NIGHT READ THIS

Driving at NIGHT can be as safe as driving by DAY if you use our "GLARE-BAR" glasses. They ease tension, eliminate glare of on-coming headlights, and bring everything into sharp, clear focus. They cost only $2.98 a pair and come in three sizes; large, medium, and clip-on. Order a pair today or send for free illustrated circular about them. Guaranteed.

HERMAN H. SHEPARD
North Monmouth, Maine

Wilder's "Folly"

(continued from page 75)

sively in the construction of massive foundations, causeways and miles of broad stone walls. A partial list of the buildings erected include a Cider Mill and adjoining Vinegar Factory with powerhouse; wheelright and blacksmith shops; greenhouses; an animal hospital; a Grist Mill; Tenant Houses; and many barns of various sizes. The largest of these barns reportedly held 100 head of cattle on the first floor and is said to have been the largest of its kind in New England at that time. Several windmills pumped water which was fed into an elaborate underground main system. This supplied the many buildings. So extensive was this building operation that the head foreman had a fifty foot observation tower constructed so that he could check on the different areas under development. Even with the basic building materials (stone, brick, lumber) readily in abundance on the estate the original cost of construction ran well over the $800,000 mark.

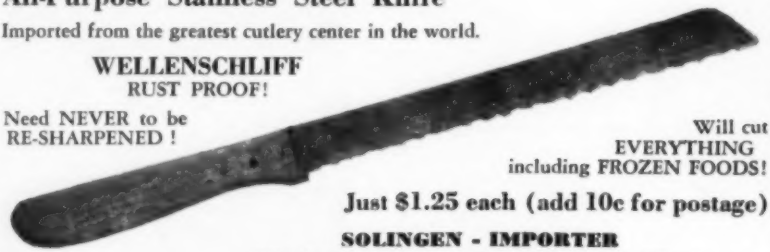
In the early years Wilder occupied a small home in the midst of his operation which he called The Garden House. Later he built a large house of some forty rooms from which he dispensed boundless hospitality to his friends as well as visitors who came to inspect his methods of farming

All-Purpose Stainless Steel Knife

Imported from the greatest cutlery center in the world.

WELLENSCHLIFF
RUST PROOF!

Need NEVER to be RE-SHARPENED !



Will cut EVERYTHING including FROZEN FOODS!

Just $1.25 each (add 10c for postage)

SOLINGEN - IMPORTER
12 Carol Avenue, Brookline 46, Mass.

SPECIAL OFFER! OFFSET PRINTING

8½ x 11 16-lb. White or Colored Bond
1,000 - $5.50 5,000 - $17.
5,000 COLORED CIRCULARS $39. FAST SERVICE
COMPLETE: Art, Copy, Layout, Printing
write for samples and price list
Prentice Service K18 385 Broadway New York 13, N. Y. RE 2-3140

POMANDER BIRDS

- To hang in the closet
- To put among linens
- To tuck under your pillow

Bright, printed calico—filled plump and sweet with our own fragrant Garden Spice pot pourri. About 5" long. A gay little present! **$1.50 ppd.**

HEATHERSTONE, Box 155Y, Bethel, Conn.

and cattle breeding. In 1892, feeling the need of a winter home for himself and family not too far from his farming operation, he purchased a house in Fitchburg, Massachusetts.

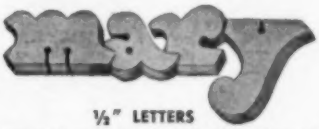
In 1893 Wilder decided to officially open his estate and he called it The Cheshire Place. Years of difficult construction had transformed a variable wilderness into one of New England's most beautiful farm estates. It was complete with hundreds of head of cattle, thoroughbred horses, fancy birds and dogs.

With the passing of Jones Wilder The Cheshire Place was closed down, all the livestock was sold and for nearly two years it remained a deserted village of buildings. Even when closed it took 180 men to maintain the farm.

In 1896 the Cheshire Improvement Company was dissolved and its holdings were passed back to the parent company. The estate was reopened by George W. Wilder, Jones' son and President of the Butterick Company. Under his direction various methods of financing the operation were employed. Grazing lands were rented and certain barns and buildings including the Garden House and Saw Mill were leased. Other buildings such as the Cider Mill and Vinegar Factory remained closed.

(continued next page)

GIRL'S NAME PIN
HAND CARVED TO ORDER
ORDER NOW FOR XMAS



½" LETTERS

Any girl will be delighted with a pin of her name or nickname hand-carved from one piece of beautiful hard Maple. The pin is finished to preserve the natural grain of the wood, and has a safety catch. Sent ppd. for only $1.25 up to six letters, regardless of spelling. Add 25c for each letter over six. Money back guaranteed.

DIANE CREATIONS
P. O. Box 248 Maynard, Mass.

ATTENTION RUG MAKERS
Wools for Hooking and Braiding
Hazel C. Clark
Mail orders filled.
HILLTOP RUG SHOP
North Monmouth, Me.

DISCOUNT FOR YANKEE READERS

BEAUTIFY YOUR CORRESPONDENCE with incomparable note cards or writing paper decorated with artistic water colors faithfully reproduced from original Chang Shu-Chi paintings.

COMPLETE STATIONERY ASSORTMENT FOR FORMAL AND INFORMAL USE

A.	Box 48 corner illustrated air mail sheets 5½x8	$1.45
B.	Box 12 slender folded cards, 4 designs 3¼x7	1.15
C.	Box 12 (see illustration) 6 designs 4½x3½	.85
D.	Box 12 cute-as-a-bugs-ear enclosures 2¼x3¼	.60
	(All with envelopes) Usual price	$4.05
	ASK FOR YANKEE ASSORTMENT and send only	$3.75

Mail check or money order to:
KIEN CHUNG TEA HOUSE, Dept. YM-11, Weston 93, Mass.
(or send for free catalog of tea stationery and imported gifts.)

BABY ARGYLE SOCKS
100% virgin wool, hand knitted, background white, diamonds and lines pink and blue, $1.75. Sizes: small, medium, large.
THIRZA KELLY
58 Lynde St. Gardner, Mass.

COLOR SLIDES LARGE SELECTION
BRING BACK THOSE NOSTALGIC DAYS!
Wonderful Color Slides of Antique Autos, Locomotives, Covered Bridges, Etc., Scenic New England.
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
WELDON COLOR SLIDES
MONSON MASS.

A HAND-BLOCKED GIFT!

6 cloth 6" x 9" napkins and 12 coasters

The set $2.25, including postage

College Emblems, Merry Christmas, Santa, Frog, Poodle, Horses. State color and design desired.

BRICK KILN WORKSHOP

Box 144Y Hanover, Mass.

Wilder's "Folly"—*cont.*

By the year 1913 with the advent of the graduated income tax and increased property taxes it became evident that if any part of The Cheshire Place was to remain a unit certain lands and buildings must be sold. Accordingly, a gigantic auction was held at which time many of the buildings and equipment were sold on the auction block.

At the same time, quite a few of the original farms bought in the 1880's were sold. In some cases they went for any price that was bid for them and in all cases they were returned to private farm ownership greatly improved. The company, now having substantially reduced the size of the estate and the number of buildings, attempted once more to make it a paying proposition.

In 1925 the mansion house was extensively remodeled at a cost of $48,000 and the following year George and Abby Wilder purchased the estate from the Butterick Company. At this time the estate's title was changed to *Timbertop,* a name it still holds today. It was in this period that most of the original remaining buildings were

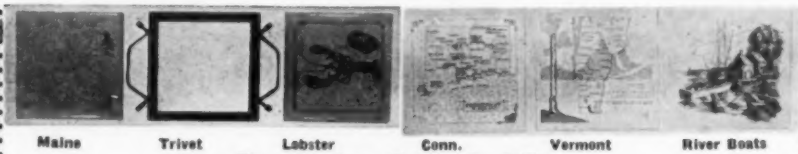
HISTORICAL TEASPOONS

For the Children—Collectors—Spoon Racks—Awards. Historical Teaspoons of Lincoln, Grant, Jackson, Washington, Jefferson, Teddy and F. D. Roosevelt—all new, silver-plated, full-size. Example—Lincoln spoon shows his bust, his name, that he was 16th Pres., in office 1861-1865. In bowl is part of Gettysburg speech. Other spoons made same, with scene associated with each Pres. in the bowl. $1.00 each ppd.

DON PARKER—Silversmithing
Branford 3, Conn.

FRESH BALSAM PILLOWS

Beautiful fabrics, real fir balsam, lasting forest fragrance! Our colorful "wild bird" pillows: 4 x 5 in. (bird picture each side) only $1, or 6 for $5; big 9x11 in. (4 birds each side) only $3. Also scenic, modern or provincial pillow, approx. 8 x 8 in., $2. All postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed! BURTIS BALSAM, NO. CONWAY, N. H.



Maine Trivet Lobster Conn. Vermont River Boats

Decorative Ceramic Tiles

Our tiles hand printed in beautiful overglaze colors of red, blue, green, black and brown and perfectly fired will delight the heart of admirers of the New England scene. Tiles are 6 inch squares with backs and hangers, available alone or in attractive black iron trivet. Tiles only 1.50 ea. p.p. In Trivet 2.25 ea. p.p. Gift trade—write for prices and literature.

Maine Map, Mass. Map, Fish Wharf, Lobster, Kitchen Prayer, Conn. Map, Lobstermen, Vermont Map, Utensils

RICHARD W. JOHNSON

34 Coe Avenue — Portland, Connecticut

dismantled and in their place several small barns and outbuildings were erected.

Jones Wilder lived to enjoy his vast farming domain only briefly for, within a year of its official opening, he died suddenly of apoplexy. The character of Jones Wilder was best summed up by General Isaac Catlin in an eulogy in which he said:

"Jones W. Wilder would have grandly succeeded in any employment, in any trade, in any profession, where dash and danger, and scope of action and thought were elements which entered into it. He thought and planned and executed with the velocity of lightning. His rules and discipline were inexorable and rigid, and woe to the man, whatever his position or rank, who violated them.

"Down deep in the character of Jones Wilder there was neither selfishness nor meanness. He was imperious but kind. He was ambitious, but not for self-glorification. He looked to the future more than to the present. He wished to leave a competency to his children but over and above all he strove to leave a name and reputation that might be held up before the world for ab-

(*continued next page*)

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL
With Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

New . . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, centoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs are just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back — hardwood legs and rungs. In finest hand crafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-toned knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). Only $16.95.

Complete or in Easy 1-Hr. Kits

COMPLETE KIT — for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing simple instructions.

$11.95. *Shipping Chgs. Col.*

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—Over 300 Pages—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

No C.O.D.'s
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. Y11-9, No. Conway, N. H.

THE HOME OF RARE TREES

Fine, hardy Cedar of Lebanon 3-4', $14.00; Jap. Umbrella Pine 15"-18", $7.00; Abies Cephalonicum 15", $8.00; Mouckin Amorense 4-5', $8.00; Abies Homolepis 6-9", $2.00.

BRIMFIELD GARDENS NURSERY
245 Brimfield Rd. Wethersfield, Conn.

FRONTIER CABIN

$1.00 5 for $4.00

BIG ENOUGH FOR 2-3 KIDS!

This huge, western-style cabin is a child's dream come true.

Size Approx. 3 ft. high—9 ft. square. 23 cubic ft. inside. Endless hours of play fun. Big enough for 2-3 kids to 'Live' in this cabin of their very own. Constructed of specially treated, safe . . . flame-proof and waterproof DuPont Polyethelene. Use year 'round, indoors or outdoors. No tools needed, nothing to assemble. Sets up in a jiffy, folds compactly for easy storage. Walls and door are realistically imprinted in authentic brown split-log design. Peaked roof is in contrasting color. In a youngster's imagination it quickly becomes a **RANCH HOUSE... FARMHOUSE... PLAY-HOUSE or A LIFE-SIZE DOLL HOUSE FOR GIRLS. A Bunkhouse—Jailhouse—Sheriff's Office—Secret Clubhouse for Boys.** This King-size cabin is our greatest bargain in years. A comparable $3.98 value now only $1.00. This sale price is made possible by your buying directly from factory. We are the largest mfrs. and Distrs. of playhouses in the U.S. Over 250,000 satisfied customers. They make wonderful gifts. Buy several. ***Add 25c each house,*** postage and handling charges. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. **Special Offer:** 5 for $4.00. GUARANTEE: Try without risk or obligation for ten days. Let the kids play in and enjoy it. If they are not delighted return for immediate refund.

Special...
GIRL'S PLAYHOUSE
NOW AVAILABLE!
Same size, shape and price as cabin. Imprinted brick walls, French windows, folded wood-slat shutters, flowers, shrubs, sloping roof, large door, etc.

FREE—Large 2' x 8' Name Plate fits on door. House can be personalized with child's name.

Orders Shipped Within 24 Hours!

Novel Mfg. Co. Dept. F-3071, 31 Second Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

COLONIAL NAPKIN RINGS

A starter set for toleware painters and folks who still like to use linen napkins. Set of four napkin rings in black or white finish, a pattern sheet of four different Colonial designs with color suggestions.

Only $1.50 per set ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue of handcrafted New England Toleware separately 25c.

CRAFTS MFG. CO.
Mass Ave., Dept. Y-11, Lunenburg, Mass.

Wilder's "Folly"—*cont.*

solutely fair and upright dealing with his fellow man."

With the death of George Wilder in 1931, his widow placed the estate on the market. From that year through to 1948 it changed hands several times. All attempts to make the estate a profitable enterprise were unsuccessful.

By the fall of 1948 the estate comprised 1900 acres, three ponds, the mansion house and several barns and buildings all in need of repair. At that time, its present owners, North Riding Inc., under the direction of Henry Curtis Patey, purchased the estate for $55,000. Mr. Patey, a well-known educational and clinical psychologist from Massachusetts, had spent some years working with intellectually endowed but emotionally handicapped children. The estate impressed him as providing many of the basic necessities required for the establishment of a residential therapy center. In the years that have followed, Mr. Patey's year-round boarding school, The Hampshire Country School, has had to weather several financial gales but under his direction it has continued to grow and expand. •

Beautiful Bronze SUN DIALS

Many styles and sizes—all low priced and all postpaid to you.

Shown is "THE EXETER," a handsome equatorial model—accurate in all latitudes—a show piece you will treasure. Price $14.95.

Write now for your free copy of our catalog of Sun Dials and Patio Plates, containing information on setting and use.

"a good sun dial makes the finest of gifts"

ARTHUR F. OWEN, INC.
BOX 54D NEW IPSWICH, N. H.

A PERFECT GIFT

Match Box, 2½" x 4¼" covered in hand blocked Florentine paper.

$1.00 postage and local tax incl.

STONINGTON CRAFT HOUSE
21 High Street Stonington, Conn.

CERAMICS—PEWTER
HAND WOVEN and HAND BLOCKED TABLE LINENS

Gifts from Ireland

Waterford Glass, Linens, Jewelry, Belleek China, Irish Cottage Music Boxes, Wool Car Robes, Irish Bone China, Blackthorn Sticks, etc.

Family Coat-of-Arms

Irish Scotch English Welsh

Made to order in Ireland, handpainted on hardwood in light oak or mahogany finish. Price $15.00. $5.00 deposit required. Come visit with us and see our unusual imports or write for gift brochure.

Irish Cottage Gift Shop

1183 Main St., Route 18, So. Weymouth, Mass. Tel. Ed 5-6972

Open 11 to 6 daily * * * * Closed Monday Jan. thru Aug.

JOHN AND KATHERINE GATELY

ATTENTION — RUG HOOKERS

USE ALUMINUM RUG FRAMES

45" wide—Standard Type $13.75

45" to 70" wide—Adjustable $17 75

RUG-LITES. fit all frames 45" wide—Standard Type $7.95

45" to 70" wide—Adjustable $8.95

Send check or money order

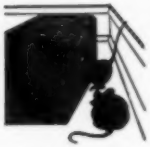
WILDER RUG HOOKING SUPPLY CO
12 Brentwood Rd., Worcester, Mass

OX-YOKE *Originals*

HAND MADE OF SOLID OAK

5½" Long. Steam bent bows. Solid brass chain and rings. Use as name plates, wall decorations, nick nacks, etc. Plain $2.75 p.p., with name burned in 25c extra (Print clearly.)

OX-YOKE ORIGINALS, Box 202—East Granby, Conn.



FANTASTIC? Yes, but true. MOUSETRAPS That are foolproof. Require NO BAIT. Catch to 15 mice a setting. Fully automatic. Safe for children and pets. Clean, odorless. Effective. Best for home and industry. Guaranteed fully.

$5.00 sent pp.
no C.O.D.'s please

ALBIA PRODUCTS CO., 248 Park Pl., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.

OLDE COLONIAL PEWTER

C. WESLEY PURDY begs to inform the public that he makes and sells faithful reproductions of olde Colonial pewter plates & all sorts of pewter ware on Cape Ann. It shall please him to mail promptly to those interested pictures with a descriptive price list of his hand-spun pewter.

Post Office Box 142 Rockport, Mass.

EXPECTANT GRANDMOTHERS:—

Send the new baby a - - - - - DEVELOGRAPH

A unique Growth and Development Chart providing for a detailed history of the child's progress from infancy through the 10th year. The attractive cover, which may be embossed with the child's name, contains a novel album calling for a series of portrait type pictures from infancy through the 18th year.

PRACTICAL EDUCATIONAL SCIENTIFIC

The Baby Book with the New Look

Price $5.00

The Homecrafters Shop

8128 CARNEGIE AVENUE CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

The Covered Bridge
by Herbert Wheaton Congdon
This rare and handsome book, with 100 photos of Vermont bridges by Edmund Royce once again is available. Elegant gift. $6.00

Walter Hard's
collections of anecdotes:
VERMONT VALLEY $3.50
A MATTER OF FIFTY HOUSES $3.50
From your local bookseller, or
The Vermont Book Shop,
Middlebury, Vermont

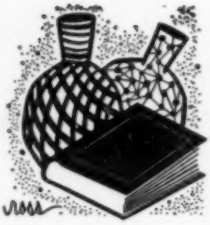
Cape Cod Kitchen Secrets

A Welcome Gift for Many Occasions
DELIGHTFUL TO READ
PRACTICAL TO USE
Send $1 to
THE YARMOUTH BRANCH
Cape Cod Hospital Aid Assoc.
BOX Y
YARMOUTH PORT, MASS.

IMPRINT OF THE MARITIMES
By J. ERNEST KERR
Highlights in the lives of 100 interesting Americans whose roots are in Canada's Atlantic Provinces.
CLOTH, $4.00

DAREDEVILS OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMY
By OSCAR A. KINCHEN
The Story of the St. Albans Raiders.
CLOTH, $3.00
THE CHRISTOPHER PUBLISHING HOUSE
Boston 20, Mass.

THE BIRTH OF NEW ENGLAND
Complete and condensed story of its discovery and settlement separating myth from fact.
Time: 1550 B.C. to 1676 A.D.
Thurlow S. Widger, Author
Framingham Center, Mass.
Postpaid $1.65



Books Received

by GEOFFREY ELAN

The Covered Bridge, by Herbert W. Congdon, with photographs by Edmund Royce, 151 pages with index. $6.00. Vermont Books, Middlebury, Vermont. This is a valuable reprint of the edition which originally appeared in 1941. It is concerned only with Vermont covered bridges.

Berkshire County, by Richard D. Birdsall, 401 pages, $6.00, Yale University Press, New Haven. The cultural development of an unique region from its early 18th century settlement to the Civil War period. The author is assistant professor of history of Connecticut College. All students of New England will want this book.

Echoes From Mt. Antone, by George Lesley Stevenson, $2.50, from the author at Harwood Cottage, Rupert, Vermont. At ninety-six years of age, and totally blind, the author finds his New England fresh and delightful as ever. He is the oldest graduate of Columbia and moved to Vermont in 1922 where this book was written.

Captain Edmund Gardner—His Journal and His Family, 116 pages with index, $5.00, privately printed, John M. Bullard, 558 Pleasant Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts. This diary describes a whaling captain and his adventures in having his ship sunk by a whale—a trip of some 700 miles in open boats—an encounter with a whale in which he was

badly chewed—and in Hawaii as he, the first whaling captain to go there, found it.

The Concise Encyclopedia of Antiques, Vol. IV, 288 pages with index, lavishly illustrated, $12.50. Hawthorne Books, 70 Fifth Avenue, New York 11. This is the final volume complete, as are the other three in this series, in itself. An exhaustive guide and reference basis for the amateur collector. Highly recommended.

Woodworking Tools at Shelburne Museum, by Frank H. Wildung, price not given. The Shelburne Museum, Shelburne, Vermont. This is a valuable pamphlet, copiously illustrated, with index, 79 pages. It should have been mentioned in connection with YANKEE's story in this regard in its August issue.

Memoir of Dispatching by Carrier Pigeons During The Siege of Paris 1870-71. A paper-covered typewritten booklet of 24 pages, with illustrations. $1.00 per copy. The original appeared in 1871 in French. It is published here in English for the first time.

Blueberry Hill Cookbook, by Elsie Masterton, decorations by Ava Morgan, 302 pages with index, $3.95. Thomas Y. Crowell Company, New York City. Over 275 favorite recipes of the chief and only chef of Blueberry Hill, an inn in a lovely old Vermont farmhouse at Brandon, Vermont. It is well worth the price.

BAKE YOUR OWN ORNAMENTS!

THE CHRISTMAS COOKIE TREE

by LOUISE LAGORCE

RECIPES, PROCEDURE, helpful SUGGESTIONS and 19 full pages of PATTERNS for making decorative cookies for an Old-fashioned "do-it-yourself" Christmas. And 3 STORIES for CHILDREN make the patterns come to life.

The gift ideal for all your friends.

A royalty on every copy sold is paid to National Epilepsy League

Send $2.25 for each copy, postage prepaid. Enclose gift cards and we will mail copies directly to your list in December.

CHAPMAN & GRIMES
Publishers
48 Melrose Street Boston, Mass.

NEW CORK
BULLETIN BOARDS

Strong, extruded aluminum frame. High quality cork panel. Widely used in schools, clubs, homes.

Large Size 24" x 36"
$6 ppd.

SCHOOL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. Y—330 East 23rd St.
New York 10, N. Y.

STROUT CATALOG

FREE! 3,549 Bargains described, 36 States, Coast-to-Coast. Farms, Home, Businesses. WORLD'S LARGEST! 59 Years Service. STROUT REALTY, 810-AP Old South Bldg., Boston 8, Mass.

FOR YOU:
VICARIOUS ADVENTURE!

ALONE IN THE CARIBBEAN* by Frederic A. Fenger. 600-mile canoe voyage. $4.00
CRUISE OF DIABLESSE*. Fenger's exciting schooner trip, Boston to West Indies. $4.00
LIVING HIGH* by June Burn. A remarkable autobiography; adventure packed. $3.75
VOYAGE OF THE CAP PILAR. Around the world in a square rigger. Many photos. $4.75
THE LAST GRAIN RACE by Eric Newby. A Cape Horn passage you'll never forget. $4.00
LONELY VOYAGERS by J. Merrien. Describes 120 trans-ocean cruises by 1 or 2 people in small boats. Fabulous! $4.00
GREAT ADVENTURES & EXPLORATIONS. Ed. by Stefansson. 788 pages of eye-witness accounts by explorers themselves from 330BC to 1910AD. A real buy. $3.95
HALF-SAFE by Ben Carlin. Across the Atlantic by Amphib. Jeep. True, too! $5.00
EVEREST-LHOTSE ADVENTURE by Albert Eggler. '56 Swiss ascents. Fine photos. $4.50

BARGAIN: ANY 3 for $9
Each additional book only $2.50
*See July 1959 YANKEE (p. 100) for enthusiastic reviews of these three books recently published by us.

WELLINGTON BOOKS
346-b Concord Ave. Belmont, Mass.

ANTIQUE LETTERING
LETTERHEADS FOLDERS
LABELS ADVERTISING etc.
ROGER A. POOR
87 CANAL ST. SALEM, MASS.

BOOKS —— BOOKS
Old • Rare • Out-of-Print
Fiction catalog ready, 20 cents for handling.
We buy books.
ROADSIDE BOOKSHOP
G. M. Sessler, proprietor
Grafton, Vermont—Tel. Saxtons River 2637

Leather BOOKMARKS
Made to fit the corner of a page in any book. Handpainted by an American Artist. 50c each. Three for $1.25.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
CRITERION LEATHERSMITHS
Sharon 5, Massachusetts

THE COOKIE COOK BOOK
70 Tested Recipes
$1.25 postpaid
RUTH MERRIAM
1194 Elbur Ave. Lakewood 7, Ohio

Hidden America by Roland Wells Robbins and Evan Jones, 259 pages with index, Knopf, N. Y. C. $5.00. "Backyard archeology" by an expert in the field, interpreted by a well-known and lucid writer, are combined in this book along with many interesting photographs to create a wholly pleasing adventure at such spots as Thoreau's cabin, Jefferson's Birthplace, Viking sites, etc. Set aside at least one evening for its enjoyment.

Eastward The Sea by Charles F. Haywood, 304 pages, Nichols Ellis Press, 53 State St., Boston. $3.50. Exciting novel of adventures at sea about 1800 by one who knows his Marblehead and Salem—as well as whereof his hero speaks. A good book.

The Magnificent Scufflers by Charles Morrow Wilson, ill. by Jon Corbino, 105 pages with Index. $4.50, Stephen Greene Press, Brattleboro, Vt. Popular history of American wrestling.

Lost Virgin by C. F. Bowen, 327 pages, $3.75, Bruce Humphries, Boston. Novel about precolonial Indian days . . . those of the French and Indian War so decisive in deciding America's future.

Thoughts for Buffets, Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston. $5.00. This cookbook by "a group of Chicago hostesses"—to whom we send congratulations—gives a hundred or so planned buffet meals, with tested recipes they liked. You can match or mix 'em to suit yourself and come up with scrumptious brunch buffets, barbecues, foreign menu meals, or deep-dish dinners.

Old Houses on Nantucket by Kenneth Duprey, 242 pages (8½ by 11 glossy), $12.00, Architectural Book Publishing Co., N. Y. C. There are some 352 interior and exterior photographs here, floor plans, descriptions, et al—"a book to end books" as the saying goes on Nantucket houses. It won't, however, as, even though it is as complete a coverage as anyone could possibly want, it only whets the appetite for more.

Ten Thousand Years in America by William Fowler, 160 Pages, $2.95 Vantage Press, N. Y. C. The trek of prehistoric man from

Asia, from Bering Strait to the Atlantic, to settle New England.

The Story of the House of Sunshine by Leo Bennett, 224 pages, $3.00, House of Sunshine. Litchfield, Illinois. This is the fascinating story of a publishing success. Henry F. Henrichs, the central figure, is a man worth reading about . . . as thousands and thousands of the readers of his publications know.

Town Burning by Thomas Williams, 325 pages, MacMillan & Co., N. Y. C., $4.50. Well written novel about the fictional town of "Leah," New Hampshire. Not for children.

World Guide to Covered Bridges by Betsy and Philip Clough, 141 pages, $2.50, Roger Griffin, 31 Federal Street, Beverly, Mass. Invaluable listing of all covered bridges everywhere published by the non-profit "National Society for the Protection of Covered Bridges." Yes.

Fighting Yankee by Robert E. Pike, 231 pages, Abelard Schuman, N. Y. C. $3.00. Historical novel, beautifully illustrated. Teenage perhaps but many adults will enjoy.

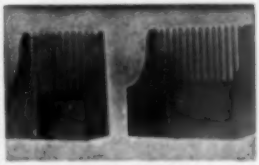
Black Angels by C. T. Ritchie, 256 pages, Abelard Schuman, N. Y. C., $3.50. Historical novel of late seventeenth century times in which narrow escapes, especially on the distaff side, become almost commonplace.

Three for Children:
Deborah Remembers by Lillie Albrecht, 111 pages, ill. Hastings House, N. Y. C. $2.75. The story of a real doll. It begins in Deerfield, Massachusetts 250 years ago.

Willie in Early Vermont, by Gregory and Helen St. John, 51 pages, from the authors, 9 Charles St., Barre, Vt. No price given. As the title implies, true tales of Green Mountain lore and history.

Girl with a Musket, by Florence P. Simister, 116 pages, ill. Hastings House, N. Y. C. $2.75—(Jr. High and High School Age). Nicely written story of Deborah Sampson who as a girl dressed up as a man and served as a Revolutionary soldier. YANKEE ran this story one time (for adults); its author Gordon Sampson, a descenadnt.

OLDE CAPE COD CRANBERRY SCOOPS



7"x6"x3" $2.50 ppd.

8"x8"x4" $3.50 ppd.

Knotty Pine Hand-Rubbed Salem Finish
Also Available Unfinished
Dealer Inquiry Invited
GELDART COLONIAL REPRODUCTIONS
North Easton • Mass.

Down East

MAINE-MINDED?

Don't mind if you're Maine-minded. Perhaps like many other readers of DOWN EAST, you're hopelessly in love with the Down East region. There's just no cure but there's help at hand: a subscription to DOWN EAST with its pictures and accounts of people and places, its lore and humor, its tips for vacationers.
DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE.
Trial subscription—3 issues—$1. One year, 18 issues—$4.
DOWN EAST MAGAZINE, Box Y, CAMDEN, MAINE

A Greene pasture for book buyers!

THE BOOK CELLAR

One of New England's leading book stores

EVERYTHING book-wise . . . the fine art of personal book-selling. Courteous, informed service. Prompt action on mail and phone orders. Complete stock current books. Complete cooperation on hard-to-find. Prints and records. We specialize in Vermont books, new and old. Back issues "Vermont Life." Try us in person, phone, or write S. or J. Greene, at —
THE BOOK CELLAR
120 Main St., ALpine 4-5877, Brattleboro, Vt.

HARD-TO-GET BOOKS

If we haven't the book you want in our stock of 350,000 vols., we'll get it. Priced Reasonably. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write today.

THE OLD TRADING POST
6 Park Ridge Rm. 8 Lisbon, N. H.

LES SANTONS DE PROVENCE

Les Santons de Provence. In a handsome 150 year old home on Pleasant Point Road in Topsham, Maine, you will find at this time of year a very busy Mrs. Helene P. Carter, collector and importer of 2½ inch French figurines made in Provence, France called "santons." These are made by "santonniers" from locally mined clay not so much for money as for the pleasure they take in making these. Many are well known names like Carbonel, Filippi, Jouve, and Ricarti being favorites in the field and recognized for their works as famous painters are. As is the practice abroad, many of these "santons" are used in building creches and similar displays. In fact, Mrs. Carter spends much of her spare time these days in doing just this for libraries, schools, stores, and at other display points and often accompanies her displays with a short talk or lecture about the subject. Next month additional interest in the "santons" will be created with the publication of a book by Richard Dresser of Boston called *"The Little Saints of Christmas."* Further details regarding the "Santons" and book will be gladly given by Mrs. Carter at her Topsham, Maine address listed above.

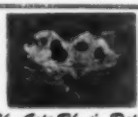
CUT THIS AD OUT AND SAVE IT FOR FUTURE REFERENCE

I NEED U. S. GOLD COINS FOR MY PERSONAL COLLECTION AND AM IN A POSITION TO PAY MORE FOR THESE COINS THAN ANY COIN DEALER CAN!

I am also interested in other obsolete U. S. coins and currency. If you are considering disposing of one coin or a collection, you would do well to write to me before selling. The Industrial Bank of Commerce in Brooklyn, N. Y. will be pleased to vouch for my integrity.

BEN WEISINGER 249 MARCY AVE., BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

Member of The American Numismatic Association



Bobo the Swimming Pup

Excellent bathtub companion for kids 3 to 80. Stainless steel wind-up spring keeps BOBO swimming for a long time.

The Gift That's Different!

BOBO (In Gift Package) **1.98**

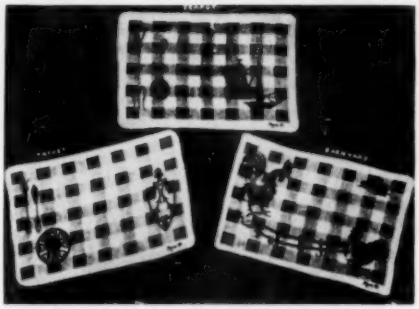
Shipped Airmail, Direct From Germany, Foreign Stamps Attached, Add $1.00

SARA-KAY IMPORTS 1351 White Drive Tallahassee, Florida

PLYWOOD, HARDWOOD, INSULATION—

Build anything fast, tight, strong, efficiently, economically with sheets the modern prefabricated way. Send for wholesale illustrated price-list catalog. Quality at rockbottom prices you can afford. Direct from New England distributor.

VIOLETTE CO. Lunenburg, Mass.

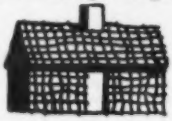


HOMESPUN BURLAP PLACE MATS

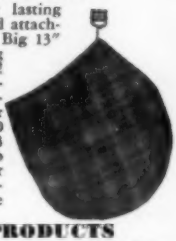
29 cents each

Each mat HAND PRINTED on our bleached decorator burlap. Each design available in following choice of colors. RED, BLUE, BROWN or GOLD. Minimum order, four of a design and color. Mailing and handling charge 20 cents per set.

THE HOUSE OF BURLAP
at "Shop Ahoy"
WEST CHATHAM
CAPE COD, MASS.



Keep Your Car Clean and Neat!
CAR - MAMMY®



Smartest ever! Long lasting litter bag. Two second attachment . . . anywhere! Big 13" diameter for long trips. WATERPROOF! Mix or match car colors from blue, maroon, green or order sporty red plaid. $1.50 each, ppd. . . . 3 for $4.25. Special club discounts after 3 for $4.25. Buy for Christmas gifts. Immediate delivery from

ELDOR PRODUCTS
35 Brandon St. Lexington 73, Mass.

GOLF CLUB COVERS

New!! Strikingly Different!!
Hand made of luxurious corduroy. Protects your woods and clothes them in fashion.
TRULY A BEAUTIFUL GIFT
Available in Smart Red and Black; Sporty Brown and Beige; or Bright Red and Yellow.
Name, initials or club imprinted, no charge
Only $5.95 postpaid for Set of 4
THE SMART SET
139 Main Street, Manchester, Connecticut

"RUG HOOKING MADE EASY"

A manual containing 25 lesson sheets for all hookers, either plain, colored or numbered. Send for price list.

LEONA M. COOK
37 Saville Ave., Quincy 69, Mass.

Handmade Ceramic Beads
Prize Winning Design

IN TWO-TONE MONOCHROMES
GREEN, YELLOW OR BLUE
$5.50 P.P. state color
MARG POST, Mt. View Rd., Franklin, N. J.

LAP SIZE GAME BOARD

CARD PLAYERS! Have you played "Pyramid," "Idiot's Delight," "Flower Garden" or "Clock"? A huge variety of solitaire card games can be played with this feather-weight board complete with instructions (150 games) and deck of cards. $3.95 prepaid.

IDEAL SELF-ENTERTAINMENT! HOME, HOSPITAL, TRAVEL. All the family will enjoy, too.

AT YOUR BOOKSTORE or
SOLO-PLAY PRODUCTIONS
BOX 1017 MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

FLOWERING MIRACLE BOWL

Nothing else like it. The picture tells the story. Flower seeds are expertly mixed with growing mediums and fertilizer, in an attractive "Miracle Bowl," 4¼" wide. You don't need a green thumb—just add water, put in warm sunny place and almost overnight green shoots appear. Then—before you know it—"Miracle Bowl" becomes a miniature Flower Garden that blooms for weeks. Thousands sold. Fascinating—Ideal gift or for your own enjoyment. Grows indoors or outdoors. Christmas, Birthday or Get Well card free. Only $1.00 each, postpaid; 6 for $5.00.

SHARP SUPPLY CO., BOX T, RUTLAND, VT.

CAT-BAR

Gracious living for you *and* your cat with CAT-BAR. No messy floors or loose dishes to kick around; attractive, durable, easy to clean and sanitary. Cats love it. (and dogs too, of course.)

Order to match or contrast with kitchen decor. Hand made of pine in natural, pink, yellow, blue, green or white. Contrasting removable plastic bowls. Pets name in black at no extra cost. $3.95 ppd.

SMALL CRAFT

P. O. Box 725 Edgartown, Mass.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER

STRIP CUTTER

CUTS ALL MATERIALS, LEATHER — CLOTH PLASTICS

CUTS 7 SIZES, the most wanted ones, from ⅛" to 1½" strips, for hobbyists, leathercraft. Make lovely Rugs, hooked or braided from old clothes & remnants. Cuts 4 strips at once. Uses standard razor blades. Easy to use, no moving parts. The only Cutter easily adjusted from narrow to wide strips. PRICE $3.89 ppd. (Please no COD's.) Money refunded if not delighted within 10 days . . .

Send for FREE brochure to:

COLLINS MACHINES, INC.

60 North Ave., Natick, Mass.

HAND-MADE

#36 HAND MADE authentic Colonial hearth broom, 39 inches long, made of mellow broom corn interwoven with natural twine. Colored twine if desired. Handles notched in thumbprint design, stained in maple, cherry, oak, pine and mahogany. Price $3.95.

#42 A "Jasko" original—Unique HAND MADE hearth broom, 29 inches long, mixed colored corn, genuine leather trim, stained in maple, cherry, oak, pine and mahogany. Hand-painted design. This is really different. Price $3.95.

Ppd. No C.O.D.'s.

Jasko Novelty Brush Co.
SPENCER, MASS.

#42 (l.) #36 (r.)

Made in Switzerland of fine wool, fully fashioned to fit comfortably over curve of knees and prevent slipping.

Sizes S, M, L ..... $4.50 pair postpaid

Sawyer's 338 Boylston St.
102nd Year Boston, Mass.

FIX LOOSE CHAIRS WITH CHAIR - LOC

Nothing like Chair-Loc for quick, clean, easy home repairs. Penetrates and restores old, dry wood fibers . . . makes them S-W-E-L-L, locking chair rungs, dowels, legs, tool handles, pull knobs, ladders, mortise or dovetail joints TIGHTLY in place.

NOT A GLUE

Not necessary to take pieces apart to get everlastingly tight joints. Over ¼ million sold to homes and cabinet shops.

SPECIAL—¼ pint, with applicator and free instruction folder, $1. ppd. Money back guarantee. Order now from

CHAIR-LOC Y119 Lakehurst, N. J.

Reverse Painting on Glass

300 Original Glasses from old clocks & mirrors in Spacious Country Studio—your selection of authentic design for replacement.

Studio classes in this art

SLATER'S ANTIQUES

Irene M. Slater So. Royalton, Vt.

AUSTRIAN TYROLEAN WALKING SHOES

Beautifully sewn, leather lined, waterproof. Should last a lifetime. Send American foot size and foot outline. Men's and women's for only $14.95 pr. plus 55c postage.

O'DONNELL INDUSTRIES

Broadmeadow Rd., Dept. 2, Marlboro, Mass.

CHRISTMAS GIFT

Nut or Candy Dish handspun in Royal Holland Pewter. 4-inches square. Never tarnishes—no polishing. The perfect gift! Price—$5. See it at the gift shop located in the north wing of our old house (built 1815). *If by mail add 25c postage.*

BRICK-END HOUSE

Center Road (School St.) Hillsboro Center, N. H.

WHITE BIRCH CANDLES

Use them on mantel, dining table, buffet, etc., their graceful beauty adds elegance to any setting. Lovely in candelabrum or when used in pairs. 12" white candles handcrafted and painted to resemble White Birch. A Unique All Occasion Gift. Order now for the Holidays in quantity best suited for your arrangement or in pairs for gifts.

$1.75 per candle ppd.
3.25 per pair ppd.

Special prices quoted on 3 or more pairs.

GARDINER'S
56 Maryland Ave.
Warwick, R. I.

Raise money for your Church or Club

with my homecrafted jewelry (by Christina). Flowers—Horses—Sports—Covered Bridges, etc. I send assortment, you pay for sold pieces after your meeting. One dollar items, your profit —50c.

GEORGE BAUER

Box 531 Keene, N. H.

FREE STUCK DRAWERS

with amazing new

SLIDE-FREE®

SHRINKS WOOD

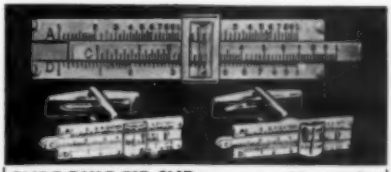
Lubricates stuck doors, windows, drawers like a liquid ball-bearing. Stops noisy squeaks. Lasts a long time.

SLIDE-FREE is a patented chemical which fills wood pores with a safe, stainless lubricant, harmless to hands or furniture. Cannot rub off on contents of drawers.

Bottle with feeder tip
$1.00 postpaid.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

W. N. HICKLING
R 2-42 Perkasie, Pa.



SLIDE RULE TIE CLIP . . . *it really works!*

The ideal gift for your favorite engineer, draftsman, designer, architect, student, etc. A "conversation provoking" gift he'll love to wear! Only 2" long but works like a real slide rule. Fine quality—American made.

GOLDPLATED $1.75—STERLING SILVER $4.40

Matching CUFF LINKS (nonworking) at same low prices. Tax and postage included.

Gifts **MASTERCRAFT** 275-Y CONGRESS BOSTON 10, MASS.
FREE! GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG

DEERSKIN "PIXIE" PURSE

Attractive, Different—$1.00 incl. tax
Your "Good Luck" Purse. Slide Snap Fastener Keeps Your Money Safe. Opens to 3" x 4".

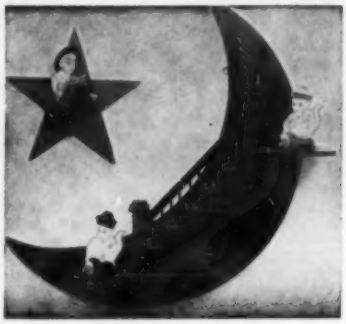
Colors: Putty, Tan, Cream

Write For Free Folder

Alvord's Deerskin Products
Since 1917 Mayfield, N. Y.

IDEAL GIFT

Stairway To The Star Shadow Box



For small figurines and plants. This box is 12" x 18" and is hand made from Mahogany and Birch. Color stained in Maple, Mahogany, and Early American.

Price $4.98 postpaid, less figurines

MILFORD FORGE

Red Bush Lane **Milford, Conn.**

Cider Tame and Cyder Wild

(continued from page 86)

With the wheel in place and water to turn it, Ogden discovered that he needed a spur gear, eight feet in diameter, to complete the installation. He couldn't find one during a two-year search, advertising in newspapers as far south as Maryland. Mill operations were under way, somewhat, with an ancient gasoline engine supplying power. Then one day a man walked in to the mill to buy some vinegar, talked over the problem of the missing gear with Ogden, and said he thought he'd seen such a gear in an old mill in Woodstock, just twelve miles away.

Ogden went to Woodstock and found the gear, in a pit, almost covered with sawdust and ashes. He bought the gear which once took power from the waterwheel of the old Frost Mill, took it home and completed his installation. It worked and Ogden advertised his old gasoline engine for sale.

HOW TO BRAID A RUG

The House of Rugs Handbook

by Florence S. Tufts

Complete instructions with illustrations and patterns. Price $1.50 postpaid.

HOUSE OF RUGS

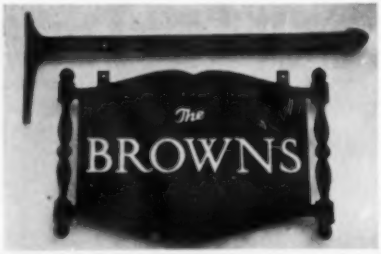
UNKAMET FARM **Pittsfield, Mass.**

Birch Table Legs—Tops—Plywood—Furniture Kits

Build attractive, modern furniture pieces with highest grade selected birch table legs. Choice of turned, tapered or bent laminated. Smoothly sanded with brackets, ready to attach and finish. 15" high. Set of 4, only $3.75 ppd. Also Aluminum Folding Legs, 30" high, $9.95 set of 4. Order now. Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog refundable on first order. Agents and dealers wanted.

BIRCHWOOD INDUSTRIES

Box 502 **Lunenburg, Mass.**



COLONIAL HOME SIGNS

YOUR NAME on authentic Colonial Design all-aluminum sign, 10 x 5½ inch name panel, heavy cast bracket 19½ inches long. Lettering on both sides, any number of letters, length of name determines letter size. Black baked-on wrinkle finish paint with raised, satin-finish cast-on letters. Ideal Christmas Gift, also for special events,, housewarmings, anniversaries, etc. *Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.*

$14.95 *Postpaid USA No COD's*

BRAD WITCHER of Brockton, Mass.

DEPT. Y-2 **P. O. BOX 634**

SETTLE SHOP ANTIQUE FINISH KIT

Designed to give a smooth durable finish with wipe on simplicity. Kit contains 1 pint stain (Antique Salem or Honey) 1 quart top coat — ¼ pint rubbing wax plus rubbing wool, sand paper, and complete instructions.

$4.95 plus $.50 postage and handling—No C.O.D.'s please

Dealer inquiries invited

THE SETTLE SHOP

Box 75, Main Street, West Townsend, Mass.

Ogden's wheel is thirteen feet in diameter, six feet wide, and weighs four tons. It holds a ton and a half of water in its buckets which exerts considerable force. The wheel turns at eight revolutions a minute and doesn't need a great volume of water for its operation. When the wheel isn't supplying power to press apples into cider, it turns old stone grinding wheels to produce kinds of flour and corn meal which find a ready sale within a thirty-mile radius of the mill. Farmers bring in their grain to be ground on a percentage basis just as in the old days.

But now, in cider time, the mill is a cider mill. If you really want to find it, drive to Woodstock or Hartland. Then follow any trucks that have apples and fifty-gallon barrels, or follow the smell of sweet apple juice in the air, or maybe ask somebody. I don't remember myself quite where it is; I sort of found it by accident, and had a glass of cider or two . . . •

STERLING PERMA-PHOTO OPEN-LOCKET or CHARM

will gladen the heart of any mother or grandmother when she sees her favorite child's picture beautifully and permanently reproduced *indelibly* on satin-finish stainless steel disc . . . all encased in gleaming Sterling Silver with Sterling chain. Child's name and birthdate on reverse side.

ENGAGED COUPLES or NEWLYWEDS will be thrilled with the "his & her" style . . . a different photo on each side! Or a wedding photo with date or inscription on reverse.

Only $6.50 per charm. $9.50 for two-photo style. Choice of locket or charm-length chain . . . $1.00. Special: 3 or more charms . . . chains free! Send photo and inscription wanted (or 2 photos only). Specify if chain is for locket or charm. Sent postpaid, tax included. Guaranteed.

IMPRESSION, INC.

115 White St., So. Weymouth 90, Mass.

Now! **The Secrets of WOOD CARVING**

Revealed by an Expert

NOW YOU CAN carve beautiful figurines and ornaments that friends will envy! It's easier than you think. All the "tricks of the trade" are revealed in a brand new book, "THE ART OF WOOD CARVING," by John Upton. (He has made carvings for many prominent people, including Pres. Eisenhower.) No experience necessary. Clear text, with over 120 how-to illustrations, shows you step by step how to transform a bare piece of wood into a "work of art." Everything is explained: how to prepare drawing, select wood, what tools to use, exactly how to proceed from rough carving to finish. How to make carved panels; how to stain, gild, etc. The perfect hobby for young or old—it's fast, easy, and fun. No elaborate tools or workshop needed. Some make nice extra income in spare time.

SEND FOR BOOK FREE

Mail coupon to examine book FREE. If not delighted, return book in ten days and pay nothing. You don't risk a penny — so rush coupon today!

VAN NOSTRAND, Inc., Dept. 659, 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J. (Est. 1848)

MAIL COUPON TODAY

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., Dept. 659, 120 Alexander Street, Princeton, N. J.

Please send me THE ART OF WOOD CARVING for FREE examination. After 10 days I will either return it with no obligation at all; or keep it and remit $1.50, plus small shipping cost, and $2 monthly for 2 months.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

☐ SAVE! Check here if you enclose $5.50 WITH this coupon. Then WE prepay all shipping costs. Same 10-day return-for-refund guarantee.

(In Canada: 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto 16 —Price slightly higher)

BAR BASKET...

Use it to tote liquor from house outdoors . . . as a portable bar . . . on your boat—bottles won't break or spill in thickest weather. Perfect "hold all" for picnics, train, auto and boat trips. Dozens of other uses. Hand woven of sturdy willow with most compartments big enough to hold a quart Thermos. Yet only 14" x 10" x 9". Imported from Madeira. $4.95 postpaid. Send for folder of other distinctive gifts. Orders filled day received.

PERRY PRODUCTS, Box 368D, Peterborough, New Hampshire

DON'T MISS "THE COUNTRY LETTER" IN 1960!

- Here is what some "Country Letter" readers have written in 1959: ★ "My year of enjoying your letters has brought a deep feeling of joy in my surroundings." ★ "They are like a fresh breath of air in a crowded room." ★ "I have never had anything give me more pleasure." ★ "I certainly enjoyed our trip through the woods and down the lovely roads." ★ "I'm so glad you let me know my subscription had run out. I'd hate to miss a copy." ★
- Many of our readers now give "The Country Letter" for Christmas. You, too, will find it the friendliest gift you have ever given. It has been our privilege to send it every 21 days from "the window by the river" to our readers in many states and some foreign lands. Not pretentious, it is filled with the many *little* things—friendly, amusing, dramatic—that happen in this typical New England mountain community.

Ed & Edwina's Country Letter

(for people who love country life, or very special friends who need mail! Sent with a gift card for you. 6 mo. $2.25; 1 yr. $3.85. Write us at "South Wind House," Lime Rock Station, Conn.)

FUND RAISERS

Sell HAND MADE COPPER JEWELRY. We'll send choice selection on consignment. Pay after the drive for items sold, return balance. Please reserve early.

DIO HOFFMANDO
201-K Day Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

● *Of Interest to Women*

CHURCHES, Sunday School classes, PTA's, Grange women, Club scout mothers, auxiliaries, any organization needing money. Sell beautiful nylon handbags and other items. Make excellent gifts for Christmas. Write S. J. Phillips, 24 S. 2nd Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, for details.

At LAST—The Ideal Christmas Gift for THAT Man or Woman Who Has EVERYTHING!!!! Make Them ADMIRALS in the LOBSTER FLEET

Just enclose a dollar in an envelope and this handsome commission certificate suitable for framing (9½x12) PLUS the ADMIRAL'S COCKED HAT will be sent by return mail, postpaid. This commission will appeal to everyone's sense of humor. Have fun with your friends and neighbors.

Send name, address and cash, check or money order to:

MAINE COAST ASSOCIATES
Box 311 **Camden, Maine**

Swopper's Column

(continued from page 14)

Have a Knit-King hand knitting machine to swop for a TV in good condition, or what have you? N409 N. Y.

Have three albums postcards dated mostly 1910-20, both picture and holiday greetings. Swop for plaid or small patterned cotton material, or antique buttons with at least 2 of each kind in lot. N418 Mass.

Will swap hundred of stamps 1920-1959. Postmark on each stamp. Swop for most anything. N419 Vt.

Man's Hamilton 17 Jewel gold filled strap watch in perfect order to swop for pocket radio or? N420 N. J.

Have antique china and glass to swop for old albums of pretty greeting postcards—or postcards out of albums. N421 Minn.

Will swop 27 issues of the Bulletin of the National Association of Watch and Clock Collectors (1955-59) for an old clock or a collection of old clock parts. N422 Mass.

Have Stewart Mandolin, Bavarian china, copper kettle, old miniature photo albums, curios, for what have you? N423 Mass.

Have used clothing (good condition) for men, women, children and babies in all sizes for what have you? N424 Me.

Have for swop: Brand new Ginny doll in box; 2 calendar plates; prisms; white woolens for rug, making; napkin rings; old watches; souvenir china (plates, pitchers, etc.) What about you? N425 Mass.

Have violin, jewelry, trinket boxes, buttons, rugs, woven couch cover, spoons, stereoscope views, ladies ring with chip diamonds, for what have you? N426 Ia.

Have 18 new, boxed, ceramic, magnetic bobby pin cups. Interested in old pine furniture, silver, dishes or what have you to offer. N427 N. H.

Want: Button shoes, binoculars, telescope, beer steins, spinning wheel, stuffed owls, (etc.), oil lamps, bracket-reflector, magic lantern, iron bank, wall telephone, deer horns. What-U-Want? N428 O.

Wanted: Civil war items, old car and horse prints, postcards, stereoscope views and bookmarks. Have maps, buttons, projector, playing cards, camera. N429 N. J.

Have old railroad time tables (1900 era). Want early radios and Eq. or early automobile parts or literature. N430 Mass.

Have nurses white shoes worn once, size 7, fur jacket, clothing, jewelry, woven rugs, old style shoes, silver glove buttoner, many other things for what have you? N431 Ia.

Want: fair condition McClellan type cavalry, or officers saddle. What-u-want? N432 N. H.

Have miniature animals of various species; assorted bric a brac; costume and semi-precious jewelry; Christmas and gift items; and a host of other things. Want old books, picture buttons, stereoscope and views, or what do you have that's interesting? N433 N. Y.

Have many new Cora bracelets (gift-boxed) and many high quality necklaces and earrings (all new) to swop Christmas gifts. Also quantity of carded buttons, large and small, various colors and neckties. Name quantity needed and your swop. N434 Conn.

Fine Italian accordion and zither. Also, have a complete dental drill with foot rheostat. Excellent for

(continued on page 148)

Bean's Free Catalog

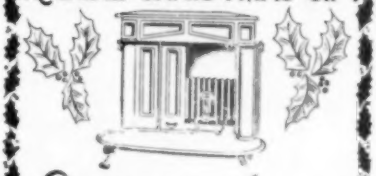
Hunters and campers will find many practical items in our 108 page fully illustrated Fall Catalog. Shows hunting footwear, clothing and 375 items of interest to both men and women. 130 items are of our own manufacture.

Chamois Cloth Shirt

Looks and feels like high grade chamois leather. Will not shrink. More durable than wool. Mr. Bean personally uses this shirt on his hunting and fishing trips. Colors: Tan and Bright Red. Sizes: 14½ to 19. Send for free sample and Catalog. Price $5.85 Postpaid.

L. L. Bean, Inc.
229 Main Street, Freeport, Maine
Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

The IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT



The Folding Door—
FRANKLIN
All the comfort of a built-in fireplace and much greater heating capacity.
For complete information write Dept. Y
PORTLAND STOVE FOUNDRY CO.
PORTLAND, MAINE

MINIATURE SEA-CHEST

An exact copy of a seaman's locker painted green or light red—with a painted ship on the front panel. The rope handles are yellow. Interior and bottom are done with a flock finish. The entire chest is a piece of craftsmanship not to be equalled.

Ideal for "my ladies" jewels or for the smoking table.

Overall measurements are 5½ x 2½ x 2½.

$2.95 ppd.

Send for catalogue showing other nautical items.

PIEL CRAFTSMEN
307 High St. Newburyport 3, Mass.

EARLY AMERICAN FIREPLACE FORK

The Early American Fireplace Fork is a husky, full-sized tool, yet easy to handle. Large logs can be placed on andirons conveniently, and fork hooks make rearrangement of logs simple.

A cheerful fireplace accessory that fits any setting, blends ideally with an Early American atmosphere. Solid wood handle with heavy copper ferrule. Black enameled hand-forged ironwork.

Perfect Christmas gift. Available at the store or shipped postpaid. $10.95

YANKEE GENERAL STORE
EAST GLOUCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

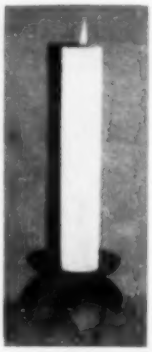
AUTHENTIC PERIOD HARDWARE

CUT OUT in bright brass
A7 Bore 3" Overall 4⅜" each 60¢
A8 Bore 2½" Overall 3⅝" each 50¢

QUAINT in antique brass
A2 Bore 3" Overall 4½" each 60¢
A3 Bore 2½" Overall 3½" each 50¢

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS *in solid brass Early American and 18th-Century reproductions. Surplus lots of high-quality pulls and knobs at greatly reduced prices.* SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE.

bazaar Dept. Y, PO Box 586, Sheboygan, Wisc.



BEESWAX CANDLES

Hand Made

REGULAR:
16½ inch $1.50 a pr.
8 inch $1.00 a pr.

OVERSIZED:
16½ inch $1.50 each
8 inch .75 each

Postpaid
will fit all size holders
TWELVE COLORS
Plus: Black—White—Natural

HANDCRAFT HOUSE
Rt. 3—Box 3168
Bainbridge Island, Wash

HAND BRAIDED RUGS

True to tradition — authentic hand braided rugs — made to your order! 100% pure wool. Planned to your colors or old fashioned "hit and miss" — any size or shape — $4.00 per square foot! Stay bright, easy to clean, outlast "factory-mades" many years. ALSO: Braiding equipment; 100% wool, 1½" strips in rolls, selection of colors. $2.25 lb. plus postage. Send $1.50 for illustrated 27 page book: "How to Braid a Rug" by Florence S. Tufts.

COLONIAL HOUSE
Hand Braided Rugs • Mrs. Marie Lyon
PITTSFIELD ROAD LENOX, MASS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS

If you are going away on vacation, make sure to ask your local postmaster to hold or forward your copy of YANKEE. If you do not do this they will be destroyed by the Post Office Department.

WHITE PAPER CHRISTMAS TREES

From the land of Hans Christian Andersen

Unfold, recrease, balance the base and you will have a most delightful Christmas decoration. About 11 inches high, they are cut out in wonderful detail showing little elves with geese, looking up at the candles, angels, birds, and hangings, on the lacy branches of the Danish Christmas tree.

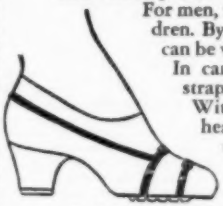
Limited supply: Two trees in a package $1.25
Four trees (two packages) 2.00

Postpaid

GIFTS FROM THE HEART
Box 1197 Scotia 2, N. Y.

PREPARE FOR ICY WEATHER

Ice Creepers



For men, women and children. By adjusting straps can be worn over boots. In carrying case with straps $1.50 pr. Without straps for heavy shoes (with tacks) 50c pr.

Safe T Stride Sales
2836 Watson Rd., St. Louis 9, Mo.

Old Colonial TOWEL ROLLER AND *Two* 2-YARD ROLLER TOWELS

Time-honored and still wonderfully convenient in any home. Handsome, hand-made roller, replica of an Early American original. Two gaily striped roller towels. Attractively packaged as a gift item that is both unique and useful. $5.95 ppd.

ANNE GREEN
P. O. Box 431 Newburyport, Mass.

GOLF SCORE COUNTER

The Perfect Gift for all Men and Women Golfers.

only **$3.98** ppd.

Add 25c for Air Mail del.

Worn like a wrist watch, it keeps score automatically! Merely press the plunger for each stroke—lower window shows total for EACH HOLE and upper windows total the COMPLETE COURSE. Gold metal case; leather strap. Precision made—fully guaranteed.

Gifts **MASTERCRAFT** 275-Y CONGRESS BOSTON 10, MASS.
FREE! GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG

THE LITTLEWORTH HOUSE

Box 211 Glen Head, New York

OLD GLASS—compote, goblets, tumblers, (Bull's Eye, Stippled grape with Festoon, Plume)

IRONSTONE BOWL—Blue and white with floral design.

DOLL TRUNK—Early trunk with original straps—good condition.

LINENS—Early and Victorian—well preserved.

Also old jewelry, postcards, reading glasses, still banks. Want to buy pewter, guns, toys and lustre.

Send for free booklet.

SOFTEN CALLOUS!

A LUBRICANT FOR CALLOUS & DRY SKIN

NOEL ADAIR (EMOLLIENT) FOOT CREME RICH IN LANOLIN...THE DRY SKIN CREME CREATED ESPECIALLY FOR FEET. CONDITIONS TIRED BURNING FEET. HELPS TO HEAL PEELING, CRACKED SKIN. QUICKLY ABSORBED. NO C.O.D. 2 OZ. $1.00 PLUS 20¢ FOR MAILING. *MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.*

ADAIR COMPANY, DEPT. Y
559 CAMBRIDGE ST. WORCESTER 10, MASS

RUPTURE-EASER®

A Piper Brace Truss

NO FITTING REQUIRED
Right or Left Side
Double $5.95 $4.95

Amazing comfort for reducible inguinal rupture. Strong, washable, form-fitting, adjustable. Soft, flat groin pad. For men, women, children. Give measure around lower abdomen, indicate right, left, double. Ppd. except C.O.D.'s.

PIPER BRACE CO.
811 Wyandotte Dept. Y-119 Kansas City, Mo.

TRADING POST

Classified Advertising 15c per word. Job exchange 10c per word—payable in advance.

COINS WANTED ALL kinds. See Pickwicks ad elsewhere in YANKEE.

FOR SALE NEW Vermont retirement Home 4-finished rooms, bath, automatic heat, garage, $13,-000. Others. Dorr Allen, Realtor, Brattleboro, Vt.

WANT TO EXCHANGE postal cards views Domestic and Foreign. George H. Barrett, P.O. Box 1203, Charlottesville, Va.

WHO CAN SCULPTURE small human faces according to picture? Please write to Box 531, Keene, N. H.

REDUCING MASSAGE CUSHION (like new) cost $50. sell $25. Also infra-red new heat facial massager $2.00 Box 337, Brookfield, Mass.

ORIGINAL CURRIER & Ives print "Child at Prayer" framed $15. Box 337, Brookfield, Mass.

AND GOD CAUGHT an eel, biography Chaplain Thurber, Whalemen's Chapel, New Bedford. $3.50. Published Coward-McCann. Ethel Blaisdell, Bristol, R. I.

COMIC POSTCARDS. VERY funny. 25 different $1.00. Bradley's Variety, P.O. Box 281, McGregor, Iowa

XMAS DOLLS. CLOTH, plastic, sock. Collectors dolls. Doll clothes. Reasonable. Bristol, R.D. Storrs, Conn.

LODGE STATIONERY: 100 Single Sheets 5½x8½, Emblem in corner, 50 envelopes name and address, black ink $1.00. Bunker, Box 281, Dedham, Mass.

PERSIAN KITTENS—PEDIGREED, Burrill, Polebridge Rd., Scituate, R. I.

MAKE YOUR OWN decorative candles using canning wax. Colors, wicks, tinsel, and instructions. 50c. Candlekits, Department C, Box 478, Buffalo, New York

CLOWN STOCKING DOLL—for tot or teen, $3.50 postpaid. See ad in September YANKEE. Dorothy Chapman Creations, 1338 President Ave., Fall River, Mass.

NEW HAMPSHIRE TOWN and county histories. Genealogy of N. H. IV volumes. Robert Chase, R.R. 2, Keene, N. H.

OLD BLOWN APOTHECARY bottles, ground glass stoppers, decorative, useful $1.50. Circle House, Box 404, Ramsey, N. J.

PERSONALIZING FREE JUMBO Slim Christmas Cards, fourteen $1.50 postpaid, free sample. Cleveland Cards, Y, Voorheesville, N. Y.

STENCIL DESIGNS FOR trays or chairs 8 for $1.00. Loraine Cotting, 11 Hargrave Circle Newton Highlands, Mass.

50 CHRISTMAS CARDS, assorted $1.25 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ezra Tebele, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

1000 NAME AND address labels $1.00. Use on letters, envelopes, checks, records. Free folder. Ralph Dahlborg, Box 101, Brockton 69, Mass.

KNIVE COLLECTORS—TIE clip replicas of Jim Bowies "Iron Mistress" Bowie knife and German storm troopers. "Dress Dagger" beautiful Rhodium finish $2.50 each postpaid. Dutch's Dagger Den, Grantham Road, Wallingford, Conn.

DARK FURNITURE INTO blond without removing old finish. Free literature. Flamholtz, Products, North Grafton, Mass.

AMAZING SAVINGS on Record Albums! Discounts up to 78%. First quality guaranteed—all types. Send for Free List Today! Evan's Records, 5859 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

SMALL BIBLE, LEATHER, brass bound, pub. Edinburgh 1853. Write A. M. Foster, Rt., 2 Grover, Colo.

FOR SALE—HIGHEST Bid, soprano solos (high range). Dorothy Furse, 16 Edgehill Rd., Braintree, Mass.

I WILL PAY you by return mail full catalog prices for your old coins and paper money. Bank references gladly given. William Hastings, 21 Orchard Road, Windsor, Conn. Member American Numismatic Association.

NOW AVAILABLE! AMERICA'S lowest priced discount catalog. Only 25c. Distributor: Joppas, 473 Washington St., Auburn, Mass.

FOR SALE: "TWO Seascapes," oils, beautiful, Rockport, Mass. 12" x 16", painted by Carole Ann Mehlig, Age 13. Previous 1st prize winner. Dutchess Co. Fair 1958, price $50 pair, cartage—xtra. 38 Livingston St., Rhinebeck, N. Y.

PURE VERMONT MAPLE syrup: quarts, fancy $3.00 East Mississippi; $3.25 West, postpaid. Maple Cream $1.65 pound, soft sugar $2.75 2# tin, $5.75 5# tin. Pound boxes cake sugar $1.60, with butternuts $1.85. Buckwheat and clover honey. Butternuts, black walnuts, hickories (shelled-unshelled). Use maple in your Holiday giving. Syrup only postpaid. Free list. Marshall Maples, East Poultney 11, Vt.

BUSINESS CARDS. 1000—$2.95 up. Free samples. Lyle Norton, Orange City, Fla.

NEW INVENTION: "HOLD-Tite Car Trunk Holder" needed in every car. $1.00 postpaid. Ohloco, North Madison, Ohio

COOKBOOK—430 FAVORITE New England recipes from home kitchens, $1.00. Pleasant Valley Club, South Windsor, Conn.

THREE FAMILY, OLD New England house modernized for comfort. Corner lot, artesian well. Few minutes walk to school, churches, and beautiful lake with beach. Owner Box 152, Staffordville, Conn. OV 4-3894

MAKE MONEY WEAVING rugs at home for neighbors on $79.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Loom Works, Dept. 25, Boonville, N. Y.

BOOKS-OUT-OF-Print. We find them. Lyman L. Ross, 6188 McPherson, St. Louis 12, Mo.

PRINTERS! I WOULD like used paper cutter. About 19" size. What will you take? P.O. Box 2, East Lynn, Mass.

GIVING A PARTY? I'll shop for you—complete "fixins"—write for details, state occasion. Mrs. Stuart Septead, 229 W. Lake Drive, Random Lake, Wisc.

CAN USE CONSIGMENTS of home craft wood, leather, plastic, etc. Any type material in highway shop. Write Box 391, Wrentham, Mass.

START A FAD! Be the first of your friends to wear a Hand Knitted Krazy Kap. Write for prices. Suzzy's, 157 St., Reading, Mass.

EARLY POSTCARDS, POSTMARKS, posters. Taddiken, 20 Clifton, Weehawken, N. J.

FOR SALE: 26 years Reader's Digest, bound, 13 covers. Mrs. Thorburn, Elm St., Peterborough, N. H.

BRAND NAME BARGAINS free catalog. Vigeant's Sales Co., 9 Andover St., Andover, Mass.

WANT TO BUY, Bonnaz Machine, supplies and parts, or information where to buy. S. Vagnini, Richmond Rd., Pittsfield 1, Mass.

10 CHROME VIEWS of Truman Memorial Library 50c. Assorted Kodachromes 25/1.00. V. Wren, 242 East Cross Timbers, Houston 22, Texas

YOUR SHOPPING MADE easy, write today: free catalogue of fine gifts. Write-n-Shop, Box 289, Back Bay Annex, Boston 17, Mass.

WOULDN'T YOU LIKE to know your true path of life? The direction in which you were born to accomplish? Numerology can tell you this and much, much more by accurate arithmetic. Send two dollars and your complete name as given at birth, with your birth date, to: Amy Flag, Box 337, Brookfield, Mass.

MAKE $20.-$30. Weekly sparetime at home, using your Scissors, Typewriter or Sewing Machine! Send 25c coin for interesting Catalog! Stillwater, Box 337-D, Morris Plains, N. J.

EARN FREE BLANKET: Act as secretary for Beacon Blanket Clubs. We furnish actual samples and materials. Orlon, first quality; only 9 members, $1.00 per week for 9 weeks. Send for secretary's outfit. No investment. Beacon Blanket Club, Dept. Y, 39-41 South St., Marcellus, New York.

AUTHENTIC OLD WELLS-Fargo Reward Posters 12/$2. Jesse James, Stagecoach, Texas Posters 50c each. Early West Store, Box 1074, North Decatur, Ga.

BIRD LOVERS: ORDER your bird feeders now. Send for folder showing 3 doz. types of Bishop Feeders. R. L. & H. K. Farrell, Groton, Mass.

FOR SALE: DOG power tread mill, cradle churn, Walking beam food choppers, solid rosewood Melodeon, in playing condition. Also other articles. All inquiries answered promptly. Hobby Antique Shop, Union, Me.

LADIES IRISH LINEN handkerchiefs and scarfs. All 1st quality. Send $1.00 for 6 usable samples and price list. JMC Products, 64 Tyler Park, Lowell, Mass.

CHILDREN'S HOBBY COLLECTION contains postcards, stamps, old color prints, foreign cigarette wrappers, cigar bands. $1.00 postpaid. Marywood Hobby Shop, Northwood, N. H.

(continued next page)

1500 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS

Printed and Personalized especially for you!

Specially printed in rolls with your name, address, city, state correctly personalized in black ink on fine quality white gummed paper. Easier to handle . . . Simpler to store . . . the modern, inexpensive way to identify anything. Please print.

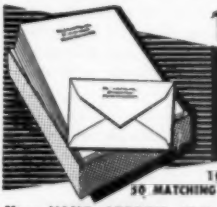
Individual label size ⅝ x 1¾"

$1 POSTPAID

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

HAMILTON-WARD DEPT 1B, WESTFIELD, MASS.



150 PIECES of Socially Correct *Personalized* **STATIONERY**

100 SHEETS 50 MATCHING ENVELOPES

$1 POST PAID

Your NAME, ADDRESS, CITY and STATE Distinctively PRINTED in BLUE on 3 LINES

Fine quality white vellum stationery. 100 Sheets (5½ x 7) and 50 matching envelopes, all personalized. Correct for your own use — Perfect as a gift. Please print. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

HAMILTON-WARD DEPT 1A WESTFIELD MASS.

NOW! KEEP THE COMPLETE MEDICAL HISTORY OF EVERY MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY

MEDICAL HISTORY LIFE-GUIDE KIT

Now! Be sure of shots, allergies, reactions; doctor's instructions; today, tomorrow and years from now. Keep family's medical history up to date instantly available at home or when traveling should your doctor or his records not be available. Multi-colored individual cards preprinted for easy, quick filling-in of vital information. Tuffete finished plastic case with full width zipper protects cards—is easily stored. 3½" x 8". Sent with two cards for each person, enough cards for family of 6. $1 postpaid for sure life-guarding protection. Mailed immediately. Order today from:

ELDOR PRODUCTS

35 Brandon St., Lexington 73, Mass.

Extra cards ..... 2 for 10c

GIVES YOU A FREE HAND!

WITWHIP, the wonderful one-hand whipper, whips to the last drop fast! Make your own delicious mayonnaise in 90 seconds—no more adding oil drop by drop. Blend a perfect hollandaise in a few minutes. Whip cream in a jiffy—as little as one tablespoonful in a teacup. Make powdered drink mixes right in the glass.

WITWHIP is great for mixing baby's formula, beating eggs, blending gravies and soups velvet smooth, putting zip in frozen juices. You'll find a hundred handy uses for yours!

RATED TOPS in Life Magazine's survey of fine kitchen tools. Rinses clean in just 2 seconds. Sturdy stainless steel construction. Service-Guaranteed Forever!

$2 IN GIFT PACK with 90-second mayonnaise secret and recipes which many say are alone worth the price. Money back if not delighted!

AT YOUR SERVICE, Box 201, Norwalk, Conn.

COLLECTOS! HOBBYISTS! HANDCRAFTERS! Read, "Trading Post Magazine," 10c. Thorne's, 525 Dewey, Jackson 26, Mich.

RUG HOOKERS! WHITE wool flannel 6" x 11" swatches. 10 for $1.00, postpaid. Colonial Remnants, Manchester, Conn.

BRAIDING, HOOKING WOOLENS 50c, 75c pound; percale, woolen, felt, corduroy, silk, quilted pieces, any 4 pounds $1.00; rug cottons 10 pounds $2.00; bright blanket pieces 50c, 75c pound. Postage extra. Joseph Demenkow, Abington, Mass.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN New England. Free details. Roger Harris, Box 197, Sanbornville, N.H.

STAND YOUR DOLLS! Sturdy metal, adjustable standards, ten sizes Wholesale, retail. Illustrated, descriptive price list. Bessie Magee, Randolph 8, Vt.

PERFECT FOR CHRISTMAS: Stationery, labels, postcards, etc. Request free folder and 20% discount offer. Mathewson, 135-20 Hoover, Jamaica 35A, New York.

READ "PLEASURE AND PROFIT"—Growing, inspiring, monthly magazine. Twelve issues $2.00. Sample Copy 25c. Cutler, 20-YM South Ninth, Reading, Penna.

WATCHES WANTED, ANY condition, Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles. Satisfaction

18 different styles
$1.25 to $2.50
Samples on request

THE EXCELSIOR PRESS
Shelburne, Vt.

BEAUTIFUL ORIENTAL SCROLLS

Hand printed in soft oriental colors. Black lacquered, brass capped rods, silken cord. 9½ x 25 inches. Three subjects: Birds and Flowers, Mountain Streams, Japanese Girls. Set of two scrolls will picture different scenes from subject selected. Direct to you—AIRMAIL—from Japan postpaid, duty free. Just $5.95 set of two. Money refunded if not delighted. Check or money order, no C.O.D.'s, to

T. A. CONNOR, 1526 Louisiana Ave., New Orleans 15, La.

"EASY-ON" SAVES EYES

NEED'UM—USE'UM or return-um Tabs hold—use quickly—Shades eyes completely. Without glasses use cord. Enjoy reading, TV, etc., in tough Vinyl, Pat. No. 2 890 458 $1

Bristol, 50c (3 for $1)

EYESHIELD CO. OF MASS.
12 Pearl Street Brookline 46, Mass.

A Quarterly for all Handweavers

SINGLE COPY $1.25
1 year $4
2 years $7.50
3 years $10
5 years $15

Handweaver & Craftsman

Pan Amer. & foreign rates $1 a yr. extra
Handweaver & Craftsman, Box Y, 246 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1

in your products

PUTTING

METAL

Free Price List
75c Craft Book Y

T. B. HAGSTOZ & SON
709 SANSOM ST.
PHILA. 6, PA.

SINCE

1898

Tumbled Stones & Accessories

guaranteed. Lowe's, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

"BACKWOODS JOURNAL"—$1.00 year, 20c copy. Old Forge 9, New York.

MAY I WORK a piece of needlepoint for you? EBM, Box 273, Davenport, Fla.

SAMPLE 4c STAMP. Nelson's Eagle Magazine, 35 West Lake Avenue-Y, Colonia, N. J.

100 SINGLE SHEETS 5½x8½, 50 envelopes name and adress, black ink $1.00. Bunker Press, 88 Abbott Road, Dedham, Mass.

TUPPERWARE . . A HOUSEHOLD need in homes everywhere! Price list and Brochure on request. Tupperware, Box 281, Dedham, Mass.

PRINTING PRESSES, CUTTERS, type and all supplies, list 3c, Turnbaugh Service, Mounted Route, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

FIR BALSAM INCENSE—Delightful fragrance of the forest—Box of eight dozen cones $1.00 p.p., Box 281, Dedham, Mass.

JIGSAW PUZZLES—PLYWOOD, interlocking, from 200 to 400 pieces, $2.50 to $6.50 postpaid. Helen Crane, 211 Adams Street, Quincy, Mass.

FREE—CATALOG—GIFTS and general merchandise. Exceptional bargains. Aero Sales Co., 19 Monroe Drive, Williamsville 21, N. Y.

MILK GLASS

by E. M. Belknap

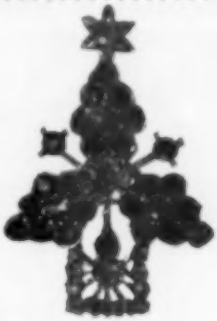
Standard Edition $6.00

CROWN PUBLISHERS

419 Fourth Avenue New York, N. Y.

Or through your favorite Book Shop

Baubles by Blossom



"SPRUCE SPARKLER"

New, gay, sprightly accent for your holiday gowns or for gift giving. Our spruce is fashioned of Aurora stones in Ruby, Emerald and Crystal, on a setting of gold or silver. The pin is 2⅛" high and has a safety clasp. It will be sent postpaid for $3.25. Federal Excise tax included.

Specify Gold or Silver.

BLOSSOM HOUSE

Box 143 Milford, Mass.

KEEP CIGARETTES AND MATCHBOOKS IN SAFE, METAL, MATCHING

DISPENSERS

CIGARETTE PACK DISPENSER

Holds full carton of king-size or regular. Hands you 1 pack at a time. Cigarettes not included.

MATCHBOOK DISPENSER

Comes complete with 25 matchbooks. Hands you 1 at a time. Hang in kitchen, workshop, garage, den or laundry.

only $1.50 for Both postpaid

Send check or money order (No C.O.D.'s)

LARRIMORE, INC. P. O. BOX 116, SOMERVILLE 43, MASS.

— WANTED UNITED STATES GOLD COINS —

Denomination	Buy Price
$50 (Rare)	$500.00
$20	$ 36.00
$10	$ 18.00
$5	$ 9.00
$4 (Rare)	$750.00
$3	$ 30.00
$2½ (Two types)	$ 7.50
$1 (All types)	$ 8.50

We list our MINIMUM buying prices, scarce or rare dates, bought at higher prices, premium prices paid for choice condition. We are not collectors, needing only certain dates and one of a kind, Numismatics is our business! We will BUY any QUANTITY you have to offer. WE GUARANTEE TO PAY WHAT EACH AND EVERY ONE OF YOUR COINS ARE WORTH! We are licensed appraisers for banks and estates. We buy all old U. S. and Canadian coins and paper money. SELL with CONFIDENCE. Reference: Yankee Magazine, Merchants Nat. Bank of Dover, N H. Bank of Palmetto, Florida; Royal Bank of Canada. (Member of Professional Numismatists Guild — Life Member ANA)

MELVIN E. CAME, Prof. Numismatist; Tel. SHerwood 2-3320, 4 Hillcrest Drive, Dover, N. H.

COLONIAL FLOWER BRICK

This square flower holder is a reproduction in soft Delft blue with delicate flower designs in red and yellow. The holes on the top, in various sizes, assist in making interesting flower arrangements. The sides are slightly tapered. 4 inches high, 4 inches square. Most effective in pairs.

$1.79 each, $3.39 a pair — postpaid

THE ASHLEY SHOP

445 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass.

Write to us for our catalog

YOU can recane

MAKE OLD CHAIRS NEW

Complete illustrated Handbook explaining all types of weaving (cane, rush, splint, etc.) sent prepaid for only 25c—enables you to start at once. We sell you all materials at low beginners' prices, quality guaranteed.

THE H. H. PERKINS CO.

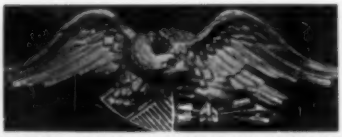
220 Sheltan Ave. New Haven, Conn.

CAPE COD FISH NET INDUSTRIES

Fishnet in lovely colors. 3 yds. wide $3.00 per yard. 1½ yds. wide $1.50 per yard.

Send 10c for color swatches. Free accessory folder on request.

North Truro, Mass.



PRECARVED AMERICAN EAGLE

in unfinished sugar pine with complete gilding and painting instructions. Gold, black, white, red, and blue paints are needed to finish the 26"-wide eagle.

Other styles and sizes available. Write for brochure. Available Completely Finished $50.00—Unfinished $15.

J. L. LACEY, Y7 Picketts Ridge Rd. & Route 7, Ridgefield, Conn.

Swopper's Column

(continued from page 141)

fine detailing and hobby crafts. Swop for Oriental jade items, flint lock or percussion pistols, man's jewelry, excellent binoculars or what? N435 N. Y.

Have new earrings, some with cuff links or pins to match; New children's classics, also green cloth and napkins (6) to match slightly used. Swop? N436 Va.

Have driftwood, rock and minerals and shells to swop. What have you? N437 Me.

Want letter openers for my collection. What do you want? N438 Mass.

Will swop a pedigreed persian cat for a pedigreed toy female poodle (any color). N439 R. I.

Want small pair silver sugar tongs, also old soup tureen complete with cover and ladle, for what do you want? N440 Pa.

Have Zig-Zag portable sewing machine, pan-ram slide viewer, hot plate, pressure canner, steam iron, table lamp; want adjustable rug hooking frame, light weight woolens for hooking, cedar chest or trunk with lock, binoculars, telescope. N441 Me.

Will swop early Turner Family History for information about Thomas and Mary Turner of Belfast, Maine. James and Ann Turner of Belfast or Robert and Amelia Turner of Augusta, Maine between 1822-1888. N442 Fla.

Want pony saddle. Have brand new guitar. Also will make handcarved or tooled leather goods of your choice in swop. N443 Pa.

Have lovely old Brocade silk fan 1901 set of 4 volumns of Life of Queen Victoria leather bound, gold edged, beautifully illustrated. Will swop for old albums of greeting and view cards, old valentines or antique miniature kerosene lamps. N444 Tex.

Have clothing in very good condition (women's) size 12, skirts 26" waist. Want antique buttons, lot pins, etc. or what have you. N445 N. Y.

Want: old thread spools, all sizes, cloth remnants for quilt, parrot, free of parrot fever, and genealogy on Fingerlin. Have: old silver fruit knives (antique) and butter spreaders, doilies, dishes, costume jewelry, and antique Paris buttons. N446 N. J.

YOU can SAVE on ANYTHING

From safety pins to a diamond ring.

Send for two wholesale catalogues enclosing 25c for mailing costs.

WHOLESALE-BY-MAIL

Box 127 Rye, New Hampshire

MAMMY TOASTER COVER

Mammy's billowing skirt completely covers your toaster, keeping it dust-free and new-looking. Entirely handmade, she has a stuffed cotton body and her washable organdy-trimmed outfit is available in gingham checks of: Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, or Pink.

$1.75 each, 2 for $3.00 (postpaid—no COD's)

THE HOVESTADTS

Snell Hill Rd. Turner, Maine

Have small hammered aluminum dish or pr. of hand knit yellow cable stitch nylon and wool ankle sox size 10-10½, never worn. Want a foreign doll or key for my collections. N447 Mass.

Want information on Lydia Cooley, born Sept. 8, 1814, at or near Utica, New York. Married Charles McClintock, born Nov. 8, 1812 in New York. What do you want in swop. N448 Calif.

Have Marine 115 V light and battery charger generator with bilge pump, tools and hardware. Want A.C. generator or printing supplies. N449 Mass.

Will swop wire jewelry for watch-maker's glass with band or double magnifiing glasses. N450 N. Y.

Want stock certificates of defunct, liquidated, out-of-business mining companies, preferably Maine gold-silver or copper companies. Have some Arizona and Colorado certificates to swop, or what have you. N451 Me.

Have antique buttons, medium size, for crocheted pillow case edging or old duck hunting licenses. N452 N. Y.

Composer of piano music, will swop piano music for lyrics, any subject collaborated. N453 N. Y.

Old auto literature wanted. Also want license plates from all states, any year. Send for swop list. N454 Mass.

For swop hand loomed handbags all colors, old accordian, hearing aid, fur coat, antique collection box, new men's shoes 3½ to 5 & 6 size, overcoat, one 14 K Zircon ladies ring. Want fur stole, knit dress, 2 piece, size 18. N455 Tenn.

Wanted: A Hawkeye Folding camera in good condition. What do you want? N456 N. Y.

Thomas Hoskins, elderly widower, sons: Thomas and George D. 1848, came to Turin, N. Y. about 1800. Elder Thomas returned to Connecticut, died there. Just where? Thomas, Jr., married Phebe Chalker, Saybrook: For this information will give crochet, tatting or what do you want? N457 N. Y.

Small size Khaki hunting cap with chin strap. Insulated "North Woods" outdoor vest, 3 pickets. Want stereoscope views or what have you? N458 O.

Offer collection Calyswares, one pattern, fair shape, for cotton or wool bedding, wool for mittens. N459 N. H.

BOOK ENDS

Early American Book Ends of mellow brown pine with miniature reproductions of unique and colorful Fire Mark. Black metal background with red and gold fire engine.

$5.95 a pair, Postpaid

With solid brass Fire Marks

$7.95 a pair, Postpaid

Write for our catalogue of other Pine furniture and gifts.

PINECRAFT HOUSE

ELKINS — NEW HAMPSHIRE

EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE & GIFTS

GREETING CARDS FOR HAND COLORING

"Simplicity and Good Taste"

Express your individuality. 20 All different Christmas folders, designs in outline for hand coloring, with envelopes, $1 00. 25 Plain White Folders for Block Printing, India Ink, or simply short notes, with envelopes $1 00

KNOWLES STUDIOS - Y
7 Pierce Street, Marblehead, Mass.

ADORABLE LITTLE HAND-MADE

CHRISTMAS ELVES

STRAIGHT FROM DENMARK

Called "Julenisse" in Danish folklore, they bring good luck the year 'round to the families with whom they live. Made of red and gray yarn, about four inches tall, they can be bent into all sorts of positions. No two are alike and each "nisse" has a personality all his own.

Your check for $1.00 will send a Nisse on his way to any place in the United States.

$5.00 will send 6

GIFTS FROM THE HEART

Box 1197 Scotia 2, N. Y.

SHORT CUTTER
SHORT CUTS DOZENS OF KITCHEN CHORES

75c each **3 for $2.00**

PERFECT "STOCKING" GIFT

Also ideal for shower and "bread and butter" gifts. Imported rosewood handle. 3⅝" flexible stainless steel blade. Just right width for small-opening jars. So many uses you'll wonder how you ever did without it.

Send for folder of other distinctive gifts.

PERRY PRODUCTS, Box 368D, Peterborough, New Hampshire

BROOKS CARDS

OUR OWN CHRISTMAS AND CAPE COD DESIGNS
SILK-SCREENED IN OUR STUDIO
—AND ONLY TEN CENTS EACH

SEND TEN CENTS FOR SAMPLES OR VISIT US ON RTE. 6A, EAST BREWSTER, CAPE COD

OLD FASHIONED CALICO ..... 79c yd.
90" MUSLIN, lovely colors ..... 3.69 yd.
50" HOMESPUN (cotton) ..... 2.25 yd.
INTERESTING PRINTS ....1.00 to 4.50 yd.
Send 50c for swatches—applied to order

FRANCES C. UPTON
Decorating Services
Littleton, Massachusetts

CHAIR CANE

Selected Fine fine $3.75; Fine $4.00; Medium $4.50; Common $4.95, per hank. Plastic cane, same prices. Fine open cane webbing $1.50 square feet. Flat and Flat oval reeds $1.95 per pound. All post paid. Instruction sheet FREE.

GOCART SHOP
P. O. Box 52, New Bedford, Mass.
or
168 Main St., Fairhaven, Mass.

OUR AMERICAN EAGLE

A classic symbol of Early America. Mount over your doorways, in or out; fireplaces, walls, etc., 3 dimensional detail in cast aluminum, 20" wing spread. Antique gold finish. An impressive gift, $5.45 Postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
$4.95 at Barn.
Giant size 35"x10"...$17.95 plus 75c postage
30 other eagles to choose from

ALEWIFE BROOK BARN
Eagle and Weathervane Division
Western Ave. Essex, Mass.

Are You Weak? *Do you feel tired and run-down?*

ENJOY NEW STRENGTH! ENERGY! SAVE MONEY!

ORDER BANATOL TODAY
100 cap-tabs $2·PP
($5.val) Month supply. Men and women elated! You will be too! Act now! Send cash, check or M.O. GUARANTEED to please you!

Order your **BANATOL** *now*
for NEW VIGOR you FEEL and ENJOY!

BANNA, P.O. Box 860, Salisbury, N.C.

SPICE CHESTS
SPOON RACKS
TRINKET CHESTS
JEWELRY CHESTS

WRITE FOR CATALOG
ENCLOSE 4-CENT STAMP PLEASE
(ESTIMATES ON ITEMS OF YOUR OWN DESIGN)

NASHOBA TRADING POST — R.F.D. #1 — South Acton, Mass.
(Formerly Log Cabin Woodcraft)

A TASTE OF MAINE

The Baker's Dozen Box

Clam Dip, Smoked Sardines, Minced Clams, Lobster Dip, Clam Fry-Ets, Clam Chowder, Indian Pudding, Blueberries, Corn Chowder, Clam, Lobster and Sardine Spreads, Spruce Gum. Attractive green and white package.

$6.95 ppd.

Add $1.00 postage to Florida and West of Miss.
Send check or money order to:

MAINELANDA PRODUCTS
45A Exchange St. Portland, Maine

FOR ALL YOUR CHRISTMAS MAILING

CHRISTMAS LABELS

Your name and address printed in red ink on white gummed paper. Green holly border adds holiday touch. Individually die cut and boxed in plastic. Use on Christmas cards, packages and all holiday mail. Three lines only. Gift card included free.

300 only $1.50 Ppd.

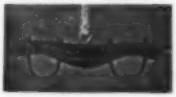
Specialty House of Wakefield POST OFFICE BOX 187 • WAKEFIELD, MASS.

SAWYER'S CRYSTAL BLUE

Bleaches *and* Blues
Gives the Finishing Touch
DOUBLE STRENGTH
Put up in Sprinkling Top Bottles

OX YOKE CURTAIN PULLS

OR LIGHT PULLS
Pine Finish 3¼" long
50c each



W. E. NICHOLS
501 Oak St. Indian Orchard, Mass.

LIQUID GLASS "Mends Everything But Broken Hearts"

Here is a new chemical which will quickly and permanently mend china, glass, crockery, porcelain, tile, jewelry or anything else that needs mending. It can be used on cloth, canvas, rubber, wood, plastic, leather, metal and linoleum.
It is clear as crystal. It is unaffected by heat or cold. It is waterproof and weather proof. It will launder, dry-clean or go thru the dishwasher. It will never shrink or deteriorate as does glue, cement and paste. It dries flexible but with fabulous strength (5000 lbs. per sq. inch).

It is unconditionally guaranteed.

Send for yours today—new low price $1.00 PP. — Send for gift catalog.

HERITAGE HOUSE, Inc. — 615 Lincoln Ave. — Pittsburgh 2, Pa.

SAFETY
LIFETIME FIRE ∧ INSURANCE POLICY

FOR YOU ONLY $16.95

Here is a neatly packaged guarantee of safety for you and yours in case of fire. This escape ladder with fire resistant 4000 lb. test rope and strongest safest rung design yet, comes complete ready to install. Protect your loved ones today.

CAN BE USED WITH PERFECT SAFETY BY YOUNG & OLD

2 story — 14 ft. ..... Only $16.95
3 story — 22 ft. ..... Only $21.95
Postpaid

HARRY A. SKINNER & SON, INC., P. O. Box 472, Keene, N. H.

Personality Portfolio

MANY BOSTON NEWSPAPER boys have worked their way to success, but Sheldon Cohen has gone even farther in twelve years: he has made himself a Cambridge-Harvard institution.

He is still selling papers, but to a newsie's industry and persistence, he has added imagination and good-will. The result is Out-of-Town News, Inc., a very small frame building in the center of Harvard Square on the bus traffic island, adjacent to the MTA subway kiosk. Boston newspapers had been sold for years at this juncture of six busy streets; it remained for Sheldon Cohen to think of putting up a tiny, heated building, and to cram it, inside and outside, with newspapers, magazines and paperbacks from all over the world.

There, almost any day, you may see twenty-eight-year-old Sheldon, a friendly man by the side of six roads, finding out what old and new customers would like, and trying to get it for them. He may be producing the latest "Paris Review" for a Cambridge judge; conferring with a Harvard dean on the London

Times Educational Supplement; selling a French fashion magazine to a woman who has driven twenty miles to buy it; handing a hometown paper to a Harvard or Radcliffe student from Haverhill, San Francisco, or Honolulu (or West Germany, Sweden, or Switzerland).

In all, Mr. Cohen stocks 250 newspapers, and adds to the number according to demand. With these, he sells an uncounted number of American and foreign magazines.

Cambridge, with its several colleges, is a cosmopolitan city, with students and teachers from many countries and every state. Some of them asked Sheldon for hometown papers. In 1954, he set up a small, open stand to sell out-of-town papers. By 1958, it had grown to the present heated building, with its constantly expanding stock.

Sheldon's job still calls for a fourteen-hour day, though he employs two assistants and one night man (the stand is open from 7 a.m. to 11 p.m.). He arrives at work about 6 a.m., to help sell Boston papers to the subway crowds. He checks and collects newspapers arriving at railroad stations and post offices. He keeps track of orders, yet always stops to chat with customers and to greet the hundreds of passing commuters he knows.

Home is only three minutes from his stand, and when he manages to get there, Sheldon can almost forget Out-of-Town News, Inc. in the diverting company of his 14-month-old daughter and attractive wife. He hopes that future newsstand profits will allow him more time with family and friends. His little brother, Fred, is now grown up to be an honor student at Boston Latin School, and lives with the Cohens. Sheldon plans to make his long hours buy for Fred the things he has had to do without himself: leisure for study, and a Harvard education.

KEEPS CHEESE FULL FLAVORED and DELICIOUS—the way grandmother did.

This "Cheese Bell" from Sweden has a top of Swedish glass and a genuine teak tray. It's a choice gift for Brides-to-be, Recent Brides or Experienced Housewives.

Oblong, 5" x 7½"

$5.95 delivered.

Yankee Imports
Ipswich
Massachusetts

We'd like to tell you about sundry other uncommon articles.

COLOR CHRISTMAS CARDS* from SLIDES or NEGATIVES

REGULAR 32c SIZE PRINT WITH FOLDER & ENVELOPES

100 Cards — $22.50; 50 Cards — $12.00; 25 Cards — $6.50; 15 Cards — $4.50

Special Slim Cards from 35mm only $18.50 per 100

PHOTO FINISHING PRICE LIST

Kodachrome — Anscochrome — Ektachrome

8mm Roll—$1.25; 8mm Mag.—$1.00; 120, 127, 825, M'td.—$1.40—Unm'td—$1.00

35mm 20 exp.—$1.25; 35mm 36 exp.—$2.25;

Kodacolor, any size—.90; prints—25c each

*Many folder designs to choose from. Send check or M.O. and rely on our selection or send postcard for descriptive literature.

PURITAN COLOR SERVICE

BOX 28 LITTLETON MASS.

COOK BOOK

OLD TIME RECIPES

Baked Indian Pudding — Dried Beef, Milk Gravy
Corn Meal Mush — Cottage Cheese ETC.
Salt Pork, Milk Gravy — Over 200 Recipes

$1.00 postage paid

J. A. ROWELL CHESTER, VT.

the Out-of-Reach Helper

These hand-made wooden scissors, 30" long, have padded grips and a small magnet attached to end which will pick up pins, needles, bobby pins, etc. A boon to invalids and shut-ins. $2.25 each. Without magnet, $1.75 each. Add 25c shipping charges. 50c West of Miss. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

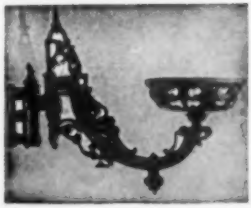
MOM'S SUNBEAM PRODUCTS, P. O. Box 65, Malden, Mass.

CAST ALUMINUM BRACKET

FH, wt. 1½ lbs., Black, $1.95 plus postage

Bellows, Cricket Stools, Salt Boxes, Brass Bellows Nozzles, Lamp Brackets. Send 10c for catalogue.

Some good antiques also.



From

FROG HOLLOW

C. L. INNIS R.F.D. 2 BOX 108

WESTMINSTER, MASSACHUSETTS

HOSTESSING?

The Holiday Season is fast approaching . . . are you prepared to be the perfect dinner hostess? . . . the perfect guest?

Holiday Aprons give the busy hostess that "ready to be kissed, neat-as-a picture" appearance. The ideal gift of first quality nylon, dainty pattern of a flattering French lilac colored background.

HOSTESS HOLIDAY APRONS

Send $2.98 for each to

Miss Nora

Aprons, 36-40 37th St.
Long Island City 1, N.Y.

VISITING?

Your friends will be delighted to receive them as treasured gifts. Long wearing, washable, practical as well as beautiful. Made in U. S. Remember, no size problems.

Order now for yourself and your hostess. Each apron sent Postage Prepaid. Your money back if not delighted.

EVERYDAY

ADDRESS LABELS

Mrs. William M. Stewart
237 Brewster Road
Wakefield, Massachusetts

500 only **$1.50** PPd.

Your name and address printed in blue ink on white gummed paper. Individually die cut and boxed in plastic. For use on stationery, books, records and other personal items. An ideal gift for anyone on any occasion. Gift card included free. Full years supply.

SPECIALTY HOUSE OF WAKEFIELD Post Office Box 187 • Wakefield, Mass.

INTERESTED IN WATCHES AND CLOCKS?

Write for the free 8-page descriptive folder of

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WATCH AND CLOCK COLLECTORS, INC.

P. O. Box 33 Dept. Y Columbia, Pa.

Home Grown Knitting Yarn

We have it in natural brown—from black sheep—and natural white. Spun from the wool of our own flock. Quarter pound skein $1.50. Postage free anywhere in U. S.

LYDIA FOOTE

Paradise Avenue Newport, R. I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE! . . . . WANTED

To buy all types of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins — Medals, Tokens, Colonial Coins and Paper Money. Send $1.10 for Illustrated 128 page Hardcover Premium List (postpaid) for prices we pay — Refunded on $100 purchase of your coins. Will travel anywhere for worthwhile properties or send your coins for a BIGGER and BETTER deal to PICKWICK. Sell to PICKWICK for fast service, integrity and reference. Send coins via registered or insured mail or R.R. Express. Certified check by return air mail. We also do bank and estate appraisals. Sell to us now for top prices! Wanted Canadian coins also.

PICKWICK STAMP and COIN CO., P.O. Box 34 (Phone DA 3-7464) Stamford, Conn.

TODAY PADS ! Your Help-To-Remember

Smart Slim-Jim Leather-Like Holder and Pencil With Pads for MEMOS, APPOINTMENTS, THINGS TO DO, PHONE CALLS. Plus an extra set of PADS in a HANDSOME GIFT BOX.

$2.45 COMPLETE and POSTPAID

ARTHUR TRACY

Cherokee Road Pinehurst, N. C.

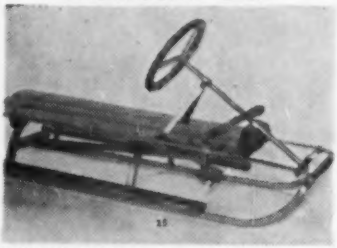
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE.....STATE.....

State 1st, 2nd & 3rd Choice of color

SPORTSCAR SLED



NORWEGIAN SLED—Has steering wheel, hand and foot brakes. Room for 2—fun for all. Christmas gift extra ordinary. Really built to last. No C.O.D. — $15.95 plus 80c postage.

EDWARD CO.
P. O. Box 294 Dept. 2 Southbore, Mass.

.22 Cal. Automatic
$6.95

The skilled hand of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6-shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long, fits easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events, stage use (not available to Calif. residents). Not a lethal weapon. Sold on money back guarantee. Comes for $6.95 ppd. from Best Values, Dept. A-201, 483 Market St., Newark, New Jersey.

HAND MADE

NEW ENGLAND PIE BASKET

Will carry your cake and pie to the church bazaar or picnic. Has removable rack for carrying two pies or cakes. Made of white ash. 13x13x7.

Only $3.75
Plus 35c postage

Write for wholesale price list for churches, clubs, organizations, etc.

WEST RINDGE BASKETS, INC.
West Rindge New Hampshire

PRIMITIVE REVERSE

OIL PAINTINGS ON GLASS

For Mirrors and Clocks

Send for pamphlet showing types of this Colonial Art and the location of my Studio, one mile north of So. Egremont, Mass.

Or send me the size of glass desired for your old Mirror or Clock and give me an idea of what you would like. I will submit sketches from old glass in my collection for your consideration.

Over 30 years experience.

JOHN F. WILLIAMS
Greenridge Farm
R.F.D.#3, Great Barrington, Mass.

KEY BRACELET

MISPLACE YOUR CAR OR HOUSE KEYS? This stretch, metal bead bracelet, in silver or gold color, will hold both. Slips on wrist in a jiffy. Perfect Christmas gift.
2 for $3.00, postpaid

Hilda Fabian
Unusual Gifts
178 SALEM STREET
BRADFORD
MASS.

Early American CRANBERRY SCOOP

RECORD RACK

We copied this from an antique, found on an old New England farm. Instead of picking cranberries with it, we use it to hold our records! Selected native pine, hand-rubbed to a warm Salem brown; it's 15" H. 14" W. 8½" D. Holds 50 LP albums (or magazines!) ADD 75c P.P. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! **$12.95**

LESLIE CREATIONS, Dept. 37A, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

EXQUISITE COLOGNE

MERLIN'S EXOTIC MOON MAGIC

Beautiful square, spillproof bottle, ideal for gifts and personal use. 1 oz. postpaid, including tax $2.00.

ASSOCIATED CHEMISTS
Minneapolis 1, Minnesota

BAYBERRY

The Original Colonial Candle

Made from solid bayberry wax with the pleasant, unmistakable, unmatched odor of Pilgrim days.

Packed in pairs in red gift boxes with bayberry sprays. Hand colored friendship card included. One dollar a pair, postpaid.

BAYBERRY COTTAGE
510 Scenticut Neck Rd., Fairhaven, Mass.

COME TO THE

CHRISTMAS LANTERN

ROUTE #31 SPENCER, MASS.

(Hillsville Section) Near St. Joseph's Abbey

- TRIM and TREE SHOP indoors and outdoors
- DISPLAYS and DECORATIONS
- NATIVITIES
- IMPORTED NOVELTIES
- CALART ARRANGEMENTS

Come & see for yourself.

the

DRI-ETTE

pat. D-176,721

A new drip-dryer for personal laundry. Easily installed in bathroom or shower. Folds up—making an extra towel rack. Made of durable black hi-impact plastic.

STAIN PROOF—SNAG PROOF—RUST PROOF

MAKES A USEFUL GIFT

$3.00—delivered—no C.O.D.'s

HANDY PRODUCTS, Box 183, Winchester, Mass.

HAVE HAMMETT'S 1959-60 HOBBY and CRAFT CATALOG HANDY!

Our Catalog lists, illustrates, describes and prices all the tools and supplies you need to make many attractive articles in wood, metal, leather, reed, cane, pottery, etc. Also, weaving, basketry, block printing and bookbinding supplies and Books of Instruction are available. — IT'S FREE

SEND FOR CATALOG NOW

J. L. HAMMETT CO.

304 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.

LIKE ANTIQUES?

REFINISH YOUR OWN WITH PRIDE

THE BOOK OF DIRECTIONS

"SCRUB, RUB and WAX"

Make It Easy—Only $1.00 ppd.

EDWARDS CO. Dep't 3

MAPLE ST. HENNIKER, N. H.

Here Is the Ideal Christmas Stocking Gift. For the "small fry" — fits any stocking.

THE CRAYON CADDY

Real fun for the youngsters. Rotating bright red top delivers eight (8) regular size colored crayons—one at a time.

The bright matching colors on the outside teaches "Color Association" and turns "putting away" into a game.

Perfect for rainy days—ideal for early school grades.

Get one for *all* of your kids including neices and nephews.

CRAYON CADDY—Just $1.00 postpaid

PRACTICAL PRODUCTS

BOX Y ALTON, N. Y.

LARGE SIZE — FILLED CHRISTMAS STOCKING

Giant Red Christmas Stocking filled with Toys, Games, Puzzles and Pure Candy Novelties. Over 18 in. Long — More than 35 pieces of Christmas and year around fun. Easily worth $3 but our low price is only

$1.75 3 for $5

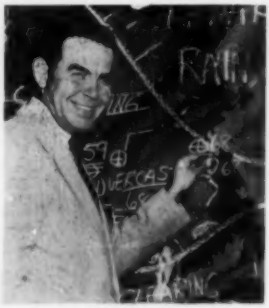
Postpaid anywhere in the U. S. if order mailed before Nov. 28. After that date add 25c each for postage. We enclose gift card if you wish.

State whether for boy or girl.

PARTYMASTER PRODUCTS

Box 81 Fleetwood Station

MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK



DON KENT'S 1960

WEATHER AND APPOINTMENT CALENDAR FOR NEW ENGLAND

A.M. and P.M. columns with Don Kent's weather facts for each day in the year. Handy size. One week per page (8½ x 5½). 42 full page photographs — New England scenes and color cover of autumn foliage.

Only $1.00 postpaid — A REAL BARGAIN

DOROTHY AND FRANKLIN WILDE
99 Chauncey St. Boston 11, Mass.

TIFFT STATIONERY

"The Stationery that is not commonplace"

Made with Pen and Ink sketch of the user's OWN HOUSE or other subject. Makes splendid gift, and a surprising one if you can secure snapshot without donee knowing. Details on request. But all Christmas work must be ordered IMMEDIATELY. Tifft, 83 Tifft Road, Dover, N. H.

NAME POCKET PRINTER only $1.00 ppd.

Personalize checks, books, stationery etc. LOOKS JUST LIKE PRINTING! Ready inked in leak-proof plastic case. 3 lines of copy. Order yours for home, office or purse today. Makes a wonderful gift too!

S. & W. STAMP CO., Box 2, Dept. Y11, E. Lynn, Mass.

CHRISTMAS GREENS

Nationally famous for our Christmas Greens for 30 years. Beautiful, hand made from fragrant northern Balsam and decorated with natural Cones and bright Holly Berries.
Also many gifts of Maple and Wood Products, and Partridgeberry Bowls.

Write for free catalog.

PUTNEY NURSERY, INC.
BOX 11Y PUTNEY, VT.

Imported

NAUTICAL ROPE DOORMAT

Outlasts all others, will not break apart or shed.
Sizes
14"x24" — $4.95 pp.
16"x27" — $5.95 pp.

WILLOW HILL BARRINGTON, R. I.

Constantine's Catalog & Manual for WOODWORKERS

[illegible] 33 pages—exciting new items! Since 1872, world's most complete source for rare imported & domestic woods at rock-bottom prices. Inlays, bandings, carvings, hard-to-find hardware, inlaid wood picture kits, new brass hardware, etc. Plus tools, plans, projects. Enclose 25c (refunded on 1st order). Get FREE years subscription to "Chips & Chats" too. Write! ALBERT CONSTANTINE and SON, INC. 2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. S-3, New York 61, N.Y.

SAP BUCKET ROCKER

"My Rocker," the pride and joy of any girl or boy up to 3 or 4 years old who's lucky enough to receive it! Genuine sap bucket style, made of golden amber pine with 2 metal straps, well - padded colored chintz seat, easy to re-cover with your own special decorator fabric if you wish. Rocker is 13½" high, seat about 6½" from floor, 10" diameter.

Shipped POSTPAID for $8.45 each. Same rocker with music box attached $11.95 each. (Add 50c to either price west of Mississippi River). Order today. We guarantee satisfaction.

Elizabeth Edge
STUDIOS

Box 7-Y Pittsford, New York

SWEDISH ANGEL CHIMES

The angels turn as the candles burn. Heat from the candles rotates the cherubs, who strike the bells with their wands. Solid brass with Carousel, 13½" tall. Gift boxed with 4 candles. Sent to any address in U.S.A., postpaid . . . $2

CATALOG FREE ON REQUEST

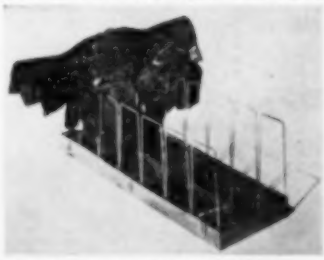
PAUL BROWN

64 High Rock Terrace, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

IF—when the weather gets bad—and the kids—grown ups too—come in with wet rubbers and overshoes—do they just throw them in the back hall closet?

THEN YOU SHOULD HAVE

THE OVERSHOE RACK



A new drying pan that eliminates the usual pile-up of overshoes on those bad days.

The metal tray holds six pairs of outdoor footwear and allows them to "drip dry" by suspension from the wire holders—which also keeps their shape. Saves floors and carpets.

If you are a professional man—they are most suitable outside your office door.

OVERSHOE RACK—$3.98 postpaid

PRACTICAL PRODUCTS

BOX Y ALTON, N. Y.

BARREL OF MONEY

The "extra seat" that makes you save a barrel of money! A perfect conversation piece for den, playroom, or living room. Who can resist dropping something into it? Plenty strong to sit on, beautiful honey maple finish, hand decorated with multicolor letters. 13" high by 10½" diameter. Also comes with open top—lettered "Rubbers" "Umbrellas" or "Waste." Please specify lettering.

$7.50
POSTPAID

THE COUNTRY STORE
AT
CENTERVILLE
CAPE COD, MASS.

(west of Mississippi $8.00 ppd.)

WOODEN *Christmas Cards*

Look for a new concept in holiday greetings!

by JOHN MASON

PETER AND CHRIS BOORAS, NATIVES and residents of Keene, New Hampshire, are receiving national acclaim these days for their meteoric success in developing a new concept of greeting cards, silk screened on real wood. It becomes a little difficult to imagine how from one card, created on wood as a novelty for personal friends, sent out at Christmas time in 1957, a business has been born which this Christmas will consist in department store sales of some three million cards, and a plant now running strong with a capacity for some 19 million.

The Booras brothers (Chris, left; Peter right) learned, of course, the hard way. Actually they silk screened that first 1957 card themselves. Then they awaited first reactions.

"Yes, our friends thought they were nice," Peter says, "but there was no more than a normal courteous comment."

"But when the comments kept coming way into June," Chris rejoins, "then we thought perhaps we had something."

Perhaps their courses in industrial management at M.I.T. are the explanation. For, with this card idea in mind, both boys left good jobs at General Electric to pursue intensive marketing research which might or might not reveal attractive commercial possibilities for their product.

Here is an example of the finished product.

Many of the designs are those of L. Hackett.

The answers to this research were all "Yes." And, when a Boston store like Filene's, and New York stores like Stern's and Saks Fifth Avenue, placed their first large orders, little doubt remained that this was what the public wanted.

There is a subtle character impression here in the YANKEE ARTISTS (this is the trade name the Booras Brothers have adopted) cards. The use of the thin white wood, imported from Ecuador and other South American countries, gives a needed focusing and warmth to the creations of the northern New England artists. It is almost not any exaggeration to say the receiver of such a card right away knows it is a truly homespun article like the "bread that mother used to bake."

Another side to the business is the custom made cards for individuals and business houses. For example, a large firm in New York placed a huge order last year—after the investment house of B. C. Morton in Boston had broken the ice with their initial venture of 10,000. Others like to have their names imprinted on stock cards, etc. There are many ramifications. Prices vary, of course, but in these days of inflation, $3.00 for a retail package of 12, envelopes colored to harmonize with the cards included, does not seem excessive. The custom jobs of course run higher, but also are proportionately reasonable.

Although the Booras brothers are as Yankee as New Hampshire men can be, the wood used for the cards grows in South America (above).

The silk wood is cut (above) and tied prior to Stateside shipment. Note the size of the bundle being carried by one man (below).

Albert Quigley is another expert contributor.

COLONIAL SKILLET CLOCK
TRUE REPLICA OF A FAMOUS ANTIQUE

Guaranteed electric clock movement which is recessed within this skillet. Finished in black wrought iron. Size 8½" x 16".

MODEL #1P — Plain black with solid brass knife & fork hands and gold numerals. $9.75 postpaid

MODEL #2HP—Hand printed with gold decorated design and hands as shown. $10.95 postpaid — Satisfaction guaranteed

Ask for Gift Brochures
Send check or money order
No C.O.D.'s Please

PETER NICHOLLS GIFTS
BOX 649 Dept. Y11
HUNTINGTON, N. Y.

With great pride we offer these stunning 9½ x 30" Holiday Hangings, hand-printed on heavy imported linen.
On Natural — Strong — Dignified — Reverent
EARLY INSTRUMENTS: rich shades of brown
THREE KINGS: lush peacock colors with red accents
On White: Nostalgic for the Young in Heart
HOLIDAY COOKIES: perky greens, browns and pink

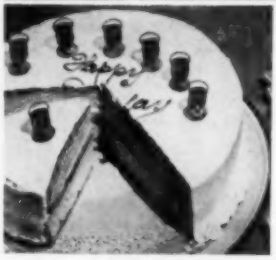
Priced at $3.00 ea. ppd.
(No C.O.D.'s please)
THE OLD MILL
No. Amherst, Mass.

Unfortunately "THAT TIME" is now arriving when
SANDY

will be a motorists best friend

If you already have a "SANDY" check to see you didn't take it fishing to bring home the Catch? It is ideal for that 'cause the ice won't melt all over everything.
Be sure it is full of sand or ashes!
If you don't have one—better order at once so you don't get stuck.
Incidentally, they make a swell Christmas gift.

Just $2.00 ea. postpaid
PRACTICAL PRODUCTS
Box Y Alton, N. Y.



GAY, GALA
CELEBRATION TOAST GLASSES!

Wonderful idea—so smart, so gay! Little hand-blown toast glasses for the crowning touch to every happy occasion. Fill each 1/3 oz. toast glass with any beverage. Set in cakes, pastries, appetizers or table decoration. They add smart gaiety to any festivity. An ideal possession—wonderful for gifts! Packed 1 doz. to the box. Postpaid only $3.00. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order to:

MAUDE B. MAY CO.
Dept. I-5
7215 South Coles Ave., Chicago 49, Illinois

Where Will You Go In Florida?

IF YOU WANT A VACATION YOU CAN AFFORD?

Florida needn't be expensive—not if you know just where to go for whatever you seek in Florida. And if there's any man who can give you the facts you want it's Norman Ford, founder of the world-famous Globetrotters Club. (Yes, Florida is his home whenever he isn't traveling!)

His big book, **Norman Ford's Florida**, tells you, first of all, road by road, mile by mile, everything you'll find in Florida, whether you're on vacation, or looking over job, business, real estate, or retirement prospects.

Always he names the hotels, motels, and restaurants where you can stop for the best accommodations and meals at the prices you want to pay. For that longer vacation, if you let Norman Ford guide you, you'll find a real "paradise"—just the spot which has everything you want.

Of course, there's much more to this big book.

IF YOU WANT A JOB OR A HOME IN FLORIDA

Norman Ford tells you just where to head. His talks with hundreds of personnel managers, business men, real estate operators, state officials, etc., lets him pinpoint the towns you want to know about if you're going to Florida for a home, a job with a future, or a business of your own. If you've ever wanted to run a tourist court or own an orange grove, he tells you today's inside story of these popular investments.

IF YOU WANT TO RETIRE ON A SMALL INCOME

Norman Ford tells you exactly where you can retire on the money you've got, whether it's a little or a lot. (If you need a part-time or seasonal job to help out your income, he tells you where to pick up extra income.) Because Norman Ford always tells you where life in Florida is pleasantest on a small income, he can help you take life easy now.

Yes, no matter what you seek in Florida—whether you want to retire, vacation, get a job, buy a home, or start a business. **Norman Ford's Florida** gives you the facts you need to find exactly what you want. Yet this big book with plenty of maps and well over 100,000 words sells for only $2—only a fraction of the money you'd spend needlessly if you went to Florida blind.

For your copy fill out coupon below.

OFF-THE-BEATEN PATH

These are America's Own Bargain Paradises

Where to Retire or Vacation . . . at what look like prewar prices

In *Off-the-Beaten Path*, the latest book by Norman Ford, you read of island paradises aplenty in the United States and Canada, of art colonies (artists search for picturesque locations where costs are low!), of areas with almost a perfect climate or with flowers on every side.

Here are the real U.S.A.-brand Shangri-Las made for the man or woman who's had enough of crowds. Here, too, are unspoiled seashore villages, tropics like islands, and dozens of other spots just about perfect for your retirement or vacation at some of the lowest prices you've heard of since the gone-forever prewar days. And for good measure you also read about the low-cost paradises in Hawaii, the Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico.

You can be sure that *Off-the-Beaten Path* names the low-cost Florida retirement and vacationing towns, the best values in Texas, the Southwest, California, the South and East, Canada—and a dozen other areas which the crowds have not yet discovered:

- That undiscovered region where winters are as warm as Miami Beach's yet costs can be two-thirds less.
- That island that looks like Hawaii yet is 2000 miles nearer (no expensive sea or air trip to get there).
- France's only remaining outpost in this part of the world—completely surrounded by Canadian territory . . . or a village more Scottish than Scotland or age-old Spanish hamlets right in our own U.S. where no one ever heard of nervous tension or the worries of modern day life.
- That remarkable town where a fee of 3c a day gives you an almost endless round of barbecues, musicals, concerts, picnics, pot luck suppers, smorgasbord dinners, and a fine arts program.

Off-the-Beaten Path is a big book filled with facts that open the way to a different kind of retirement or vacation made all the more attractive by the rock-bottom prices. About 100,000 words and plenty of pictures. Yet it costs only $2.

AMERICA'S 50 BEST CITIES in which to retire

Can you answer these questions about the U.S.A.?

- **Where are retirement costs lower than elsewhere in Florida's cities?**
- **Which U. S. city provides two months of opera and concerts for $4.50? Where does a 10-acre retirement farm on the outskirts, operated with hired help, bring you all the income you need for retirement in comfort?**
- **Which are America's 4 best cities for retirement jobs? For full-time jobs? Which Florida west coast city offers the best jobs, the widest choice of openings, the highest wages?**

AMERICA'S 50 BEST CITIES in which to live, work, and retire—

Norman Ford's huge new book—shows the retirement couple where living costs are less and there's more to do every day of the year. You learn:

which are the 5 lowest cost retirement cities, where there's plenty of warmth and sunshine all winter long.

which are the 7 best resort cities where you can retire at modest cost and always meet new people.

which are the most healthful cities of all, which are the 5 best small cities, which are the best cities in all the U. S. in which to live.

and if you're too young to retire but want to live in a better climate, you even learn where you can find the best opportunities in Florida, California, Arizona, and elsewhere in the U. S. for someone with your talents.

To get all the information in this book, you'd travel for months, perhaps years, and consult, as Norman Ford did, hundreds of government officials, real estate men, businessmen, and old-time residents. But this huge book of 100,000 words costs only $2.

Mail now for immediate shipment

Mail to HARIAN PUBLICATIONS, 25 Duke St. GREENLAWN (Long Island), New York

I have enclosed $..... (cash, check or money order). Please send the books checked below. YOU WILL REFUND MY MONEY IF I AM NOT SATISFIED.

- ☐ Norman Ford's Florida. $2.
- ☐ America's 50 Best Cities—in which to live, work, and retire. $2.
- ☐ Off-the-Beaten Path. $2.
- ☐ **SPECIAL OFFER: All 3 books above for $5.**

Print Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....

Merry Christmas To All!

You may make it so by sending YANKEE to your friends this year for Christmas. Each one will receive in time for Christmas not only YANKEE'S beautiful December Christmas issue but also the famous 1960 edition of THE OLD FARMER'S ALMANAC—with your gift card tied to its corner announcing your gift. No present could be more welcome or appreciated.

RATES: One-year subscription only — $3.00
Two or more one-year subscriptions
(you may, of course, count your own)
—only $2.75 each

In addition, for cash with order, we will send you, free of charge, one of YANKEE'S superb 4-color 9x12 prints, rolled in a tube, ready to frame.

We would like to have your order no later than December 10th to insure Christmas delivery; but for nearby points we are holding this offer open until December 15th.

TO ORDER: Mail Postage Free Card herewith. If you use your own envelope to include your list and remittance, just paste the card on same and we pay the postage.

YANKEE, INC.
Dublin, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

ON SALE EVERYWHERE

NOW...

AT ALL NEWSSTANDS
IN THE
UNITED STATES
AND CANADA

168th consecutive annual edition - - - big as ever (124 pages) – and best ever.

ONLY 35c

ALL AGREE THE OFA IS THE NATION'S BEST 35c PERIODICAL BUY – WORTH A DOLLAR

The 1960

OLD FARMER'S ALMANAC(K)

Everyone seems to like this Almanac – America's oldest and best loved publication. Very few changes have been made in the original 1792 format. The famous yellow cover makes a particularly bright "Christmas stocking" present.

IF NOT AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL NEWSSTAND SEND 35¢ TO • • •

YANKEE, Incorporated

DUBLIN • NEW HAMPSHIRE

Distribution of the 1960 edition will be over one million copies

"DON'T PUT A PIG IN A POKE, CLEM!"

"I knowed that chest when it was in Widder Brown's parlor. She bought it over to South Falls and she paid half what this here feller is asking right now. It ain't worth it, Clem. Ifen you want to do somethin nice for your misses, I happen to know she wants to paint up her kitchen. Tell you what – I'll even do the job myself. Won't cost you much and I promise to use Fred Fletcher's paint. I'll even go to his store and get it myself."

YES, winter is a good time to fix up the inside of your house. For all kinds of interior and exterior paint and for the best in wallpaper, a Fletcher store is the place to go. Fred's collection of Colonial wallpapers is one of the largest in New England and each store has a marvelous new machine that can automatically mix over 1200 tints of interior paint – while you wait! Since all his stores are supplied by his own factory, Fred can keep his prices unbelievably low. For example, interior, non-yellowing, semi-gloss paint is only $3.95 per gallon and Old Fashioned, 31% lead Outside White is only $4.95 per gallon. So, for the best in wallpapers and the largest selection of interior and exterior house paints, drop in at a Fletcher store soon. You'll be glad you did.

MAIN STORE & FACTORY • Route 101 • MILFORD, N. H.

FACTORY BRANCH STORE • 714 Elm Street • MANCHESTER, N. H.

KEENE BRANCH • 118 Main St. • LACONIA BRANCH • 1315-1335 Union Ave., Rte. 3

FLETCHER'S

MILFORD PAINT WORKS